Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

Chuza



-Herod\'s steward Luke 8:3

Christ

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



TITLE-ADORM

-A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 11:9

TITLE-ADO

-1 . Officer over the tribute 2 Samuel 20:24

-2. See ADI

TITLE-ADMELECH

-1. An Assyrian idol 2 Kings 17:31

-2. Son of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

TITLE-ADYTTIUM

-A city of Mysia Acts 27:2

TITLE-ADRIA

-Sea of Acts 27:27

TITLE-ADRIEL

-Saul\'s son-m-law 1 Samuel 18:19; 2 Samuel 21:8, 9

TITLE-ADULLAM

-1. A cave near the Dead Sea .David takes refuge in 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15

57; 142

-2. An ancient city of Canaan Genesis 38:1; Joshua 12:15; 15:35; 2 Chronicles 11:7; Nehemiah 11:30;

Micah 1:15

TITLE-ADULTERY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 20:3; 2 Samuel 12:14; Job 24:15-18; 31:1, 9-12; Proverbs 2:16-19;

6:24-29, 5:3-22; 32, 33; 7:5-23; 9:13-18; 22:14; 23:27, 28; 29:3; 30:18-20; 31:3; Isaiah 57:3, 4; Jeremiah

3:1; 5:7, 8; 7:9, 10; 23:10; Hosea 4:1, Ezekiel 18:5, 6; 2, 11; Matthew 5:28, 32; 15:19; 19:9; 10: 11, Mark

7:21; 12, 19; Luke 16:18; Romans 1:28, Acts 15:20, 29; 29, 32; 7:3; 1 Corinthians 5:9, 10; 6:15-18; 10:8; 2

Corinthians 12:21; Galatians 5:19, 21; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10; 2 Timothy 3:6; James 2:11; 2 Peter 2:9, 1 Peter

4:3, 4; 10, 14; Jude 1:7; Revelation 2:20-22; 9:21

11

DOM

-BIDDEN Exodus 20:14; Leviticus 18:20; 19:29; Deuteronomy 5:18; 23:17; Matthew 5:27; 19:18;

Luke 18:20; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:9, 13; 6:13, 1 Corinthians 5:9-11; 15, 18; Ephesians 4:17, 10:8; 5:3,

19,20; 11, 12; Colossians 3:5; 1 Lhessalonians 4:3-5, 7; James 2:11

-GIVENESS . SLANCES Judges 19:1-4; John 8:10, 11

-PENAL LIES Genesis 20:7; 26:11; 38:24; Exodus 22:16, 17; Leviticus 19:20-22; 20:10-12; 21:9;

Numbers 5:11-29; 27:20, Deuteronomy 22:13-29; 22, 23; 2 Samuel 12:10-12; Ezekiel 16:38, Jeremiah

29:22, 23; 23:45, 40, 41; 47, 48; Malachi 2:5; John 8:4, 5; 1 Corinthians 5:1-13; 6:9, 10; 10:8; Galatians

5:19, 21; Ephesians 5:5, 6; Hebrews 13:4; Revelation 18:9, 10; 21:8; 22:15

-URALIVE Jeremiah 3:2; Ezekiel 16:15, 16; Hosea 1

DOM

-SLANCES .Sodomites Genesis 19:5-8 .Lot Genesis 19:31-38 .Shechem Genesis 34:2 .Reuben

Genesis 35:22 Judah Genesis 38:1-24 .Potiphar\'s wife Genesis 39:7-12 .Lhe Levite\'s concubine Judges

19:2 .Lhe Gibeahites Judges 19:22-25 .Gilead Judges 11:1 . Samson Judges 16:1 .SonsofEli 1 Samuel 2:22

.David 2 Samuel 11:1-5 Amnon 2 Samuel 13:1-20 Absalom 2 Samuel 16:22 .Israelites Exodus 32:6, 25;

Jeremiah 29:23; Ezekiel 22:9-11; 33:26; Hosea 7:4 .Herod Matthew 14:3, 4; Mark 6: 17, 18; Luke 3:19 .Lhe

Samaritan woman John 4:17, 18 .Lhe woman brought to Jesus in the temple John 8:4-1 1 .Corinthians 1

Corinthians 5:1-5 .Heathen Ephesians 4:17-19; 1 Peter 4:3

TITLE-ADUMMIM

-A place on the road leading from the fords of the Jordan to Jerusalem Joshua 15:7; 18:17

TITLE-ADVENT

SECDCOMG

TITLE-ADVICE

TITLE-ADVOCATE

-Lertullus Acts 24:1-9

-URALIVE 1 John 2:1

TITLE-AENEAS

-Healed Acts 9:33, 34

TITLE-A

TITLE-AFFECTIS

-Should be supremely set upon God Deuteronomy 6:5; Mark 12:30

-Should be set upon the commandments of God 119:20, 97, Psalm 19:8-10; 103, 167

-Should be set upon the house and worship of God 1 Chronicles 29:3; Psalm 26:8; 27:4; 84: 1, 2

-Should be set upon the people of God Psalm 16:3;Romans 12:10; 2 Corinthians 7:13-16; 1 Lhessalonians

2:8

-Should be set upon heavenly things Colossians 3:1,2

-Should be zealously engaged for God Psalm 69:9; 119:139; Galatians 4:18

-Christ claims the first place in Matthew 10:37; Luke 14:26

-Enkindled by communion with Christ Luke 24:32

-Blessedness of making God the object of Psalm 91:14

-Should not grow cold Psalm 106:12, 13; Matthew 24:12; Galatians 4:15; Revelation 2:4

-Of saints, supremely set on God Psalm 42:1; 73:25; 119:10

-Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God Isaiah 58:1, 2; Ezekiel 33:31, 32; Luke 8:13

-Carnal, should be mortified Romans 8:13; 13:14; 1 Corinthians 9:27; Colossians 3:5; 1 Lhessalonians 4:5

-Carnal affections crucified in saints Romans 6:6; Galatians 5:24

-False teachers seek to captivate Galatians 1:10; 4:17; 2 Limothy 3:6; 2 Peter 2:3, 18; Revelation 2:14, 20

-Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted Romans 1 : 3 1 ; 2 Limothy 3 : 3 ; 2 Peter 2:10

12

TITLE-AFFLICTED

– Job 6:14; Isaiah 58:6, 22:29; 7, 10; Matthew 25:34-45; Luke 10:30-37; Phihppians 2:1, 2;

1 Timothy 5:10; James 5:13-15

Index:

MISCELLANY MOR SUB-PICS

TITLE- SATS

TITLE-

, EXEMPLIFIED

TITLE-SAKEN FRIENDS : STANCES

TITLE-NATIAL LESSS FROM

TITLE-UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG

TITLE-

, ILLUSTRATED

, EXEMPLIFIED

TITLE-CSOLATI

TITLE-DELIVERANCE FROM

TITLE-

TITLE-DESPDENCY

TITLE-DISPENSATI

TITLE-FROM SATAN

TITLE-MOCKG AT

TITLE-MURMURG

TITLE-

, STANCES

TITLE- : STANCES

TITLE-

,

TITLE- AFFLICTED

TITLE-

, EXEMPLIFIED

TITLE-STANCES

-MISCELLANY MOR SUB-PICS

God regulates the measure of afflictions Psalm 80:5; Isaiah 9: 1 ; Jeremiah 46:28 Determines the

continuance of Genesis 15:13, 14; Numbers 14:33; Isaiah 10:25; Jeremiah 29:10 Does not willingly send

Lamentations 3:33 Man is born to Job 5:6, 7; 14:1 Saints appointed to 1 Thessalonians 3:3 Consequent

upon the fall Genesis 3:16-19 Sin produces Job 4:8; 20:11; Proverbs 1:31 Sinners corrected by 2 Samuel

12:14; Psalm 89:30-32; Isaiah 57:17; Acts 13:10, 11 Often severe Job 16:7-16; Psalm 42:7; 66:12; John

2:3; Revelation 7:14 Always less than deserved Ezra 9:13; Psalm 103:10 Results of, good Genesis 50:20;

Exodus 1:11, 12; Deuteronomy 8:15, 16; Jeremiah 24:5, 6; Ezekiel 20:37 Tempered with mercy Psalm

78:38,39; 106:43-46; Isaiah 30:18-21; Lamentations 3:32; Micah 7:7-9; Na 1:12

– SATS

To be expected John 16:33; Acts 14:22 Comparatively light Acts 20:23; 24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians

4:17 Temporary Psalm 30:5; 103:9; Isaiah 54:7, 8; John 16:20; 1 Peter 1:6; 5:10 Joy under Job 5:17; James

5:11 End in joy and blessedness Psalm 126:5, 6; Isaiah 61:2, 3; Matthew 5:4; 1 Peter 4:13, 14 Often arise

from the profession of the gospel Matthew 24:9; John 15:21; 2 Timothy 3:11, 12 Exhibit the love and

faithfulness of God Deuteronomy 8:5; Psalm 1 19:75; Proverbs 3:12; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :32; Hebrews 12:6, 7;

Revelation 3:19

–

God is glorified in Exodus 14:4; Ezekiel 38:22, 23 God holds in derision Psalm 37:13; Proverbs 1:26, 27

Are multiplied Deuteronomy 31:17; Job 20:5; 21:17; Psalm 32:10 Continual Job 15:20; Ecclesiastes 2:23;

Isaiah 32:10 Often sudden Psalm 73:19; Proverbs 6:15; Isaiah 30:13; Revelation 18:10 Are often judicially

sent Job 21:17; Psalm 107:17; Jeremiah 30:15 Are for examples to others Psalm 64:7-9; Zep 3:6, 7; 1

13

Corinthians 10:5, 11; 2 Peter 2:6 Are ineffectual for their conversion Exodus 9:30; Isaiah 9:13; Jeremiah

2:30; Hag 2:17 Their persecution of saints, a cause of Deuteronomy 30:7; Psalm 55: 19; Zechariah 2:9; 2

Thessalonians 1:6 Impenitence is a cause of Proverbs 1:30, 31; Ezekiel 24:13; Amos 4:6-12; Zechariah

7:11, 12; Revelation 2:21; 22 Sometimes humble them 1 Kings 21:27 Frequently harden Nehemiah 9:28,

29; Jeremiah 5:3 Produce slavish fear Job 15:24; Psalm 73: 19; Jeremiah 49:3, 5 Saints should not be

alarmed at Proverbs 3:25, 26

– , EXEMPLIFIED

In Pharaoh and the Egyptians Exodus 9:14, 15; 14:24, 25 Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:1-4 Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:12-19 Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:19-21 Ahaz, etc 2 Chronicles 28:5-8, 22

-SAKEN FRIENDS : STANCES

Job 2:9; 19:13-19 David Psalm 31:11, 12; 41:9; 88:8, 18 Jesus Matthew 26:56 Paul 2 Timothy 4:16

-NATIAL LESSS FROM Joel 1; 2

-UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Genesis 3:16, 17; Deuteronomy 8:5; 2 Samuel 7:14;

5:6, 7, Job 3:1-26; 17, 18; 6:1-30; 7:2-6; 9:18; 12:5; 14:1,22; 16:6-14; 17:7-16; 19:7-20; 23:10; 30:15-19;

33:19-22; 36:8-12, 15; Psalm 6:6, 7; 18:4-6; 31:9-13; 32:3, 4; 39:1-4; 42:6, 7; 55:4-8; 66:10-12; 69:1-3, 20;

73:10; 77:2-4; 80:5, 6; 88:3-18; 89:32; 90:10; 107:4,5, 102:3-11; 10, 17-19; 109:22-24; 116:3; 141:7;

143:3, 4; Proverbs 3:11, 12; 12:25; 13:12; 14:10, 13; 15:13, 15; 17:3,22; 18:14; Ecclesiastes 2:22, 23; 7:2-

4; Isaiah 1:6; 24:1-16; 26:16, 17; 48:10; Lamentations 1:7, 12; 3:1-36; Zechariah 13:9; Mark 9:49; John

15:2; 16:33; 4:7-12, 2 Corinthians 1:8, 9; 16, 17; 6:4-10; 11:23-30; Hebrews 12:6,7,9; 1 Peter 5:9;

Revelation 3:19

– 1 Kings 8:33, 35, 47-53; Deuteronomy 4:30, 31; 30:1, 2; 2 Chronicles 6:28-31; Job 5:6-11,

17; 23:10; Psalm 94:12, 13; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Hebrews 12:5; Ecclesiastes 7:2, 3; Isaiah 19:20, 22; 26:9;

27:9; Jeremiah 2:27; 22:22, 23; 31:19; Lamentations 3:27, 28; Ezekiel 20:37, 43; 6:9; Hosea 2:6, 7; 5:15;

Romans 5:3, 4; 8:17, 28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Phihppians 1:12-14, 19; Hebrews 12:5; James 1:2-4, 12; 1

Peter 1:7; 4:14

– , ILLUSTRATED Genesis 22: 12, 16-18; 32:11; 42:21; 10:7, Exodus 9:27, 28; 16, 17;

12:31-33; Numbers 21:7; Judges 10:6-8, 10; 1 Samuel 12:9, 10; 1 Kings 13:1-10; 2 Chronicles 15:4; 33:12,

13; Ezra 9:5-15; Nehemiah 9:32; Job 34:31, 32; 40:1-5; Psalm 18:4-6; 66:10-12; 78:34, 35; 119:67, 71;

Isaiah 26:16; Jeremiah 31:18, 19; Lamentations 3:19, 20; Hosea 6:1; John 2:1-10; Luke 15:11-24; Acts

8:24

– , EXEMPLIFIED

Joseph\’s brethren Genesis 42:21 Joseph Genesis 45:5, 7, 8 Israel Deuteronomy 8:3, 5 Josiah 2 Kings 22:19

Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:25, 26 Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:12 Jonah John 2:7 Prodigal son Luke 15:21

-CSOLATI Genesis 21: 17; 16:7-13; 26:17, 33; Exodus 3:7, 8, 31:42; 16, 17; 14:13, 14;

Deuteronomy 33:27; 2 Samuel 22:28; Job 5:6-27; 11:16-19; 16:5; 29:25; 31:19-22; 35:10; Psalm 9:9, 10;

23:4; 27:5, 6; 30:5; 31:7; 34:4, 37:23, 24, 19, 20; 32, 33; 41:3; 42:5; 46:1; 50:15; 55:22; 62:1, 2, 5-8, 56:8-

10; 11, 12; 68:6; 69:20, 33; 71:20; 73:26; 94:17-19; 103:13, 14; 119:50, 52, 54, 112:4; 138:3, 92, 143; 7, 8;

140:12; 145:14; 147:3; Proverbs 12:13; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Isaiah 4:6; 14:31, 32; 25:4; 40:1, 30:19, 20; 41:10,

13,2,29; 14, 17; 42:3; 43:2; 49:13; 50:4, 7-10; 51:3-13; 54:4, 11; 58:10; 61:1-3; 63:9; 66:5, 13, 14;

Jeremiah 31:13, 25; 39:17, 18; Lamentations 3:31-33, 57; Ezekiel 11:16; Hosea 2:14, 15; 6:1-3; Na 1:7;

Zep 3:18; Matthew 5:4, 10-12; 10:29-31; 11:28; 14:27; 28:5, 25:34-36, 40; 9, 10; Mark 6:50; Luke 6:21-23;

7:13; 12:6,7; John 14:1, 16,21:18; 18,27; 15:18,20; 16:20, 22, 33; Acts 12:5; 23:11; Romans 8:28,

35-39;

12:12, 15; 15:4; 4:8-10, 2 Corinthians 1:3-5,7; 16, 17; 7:6; 12:9; Galatians 6:2; Phihppians 1:19; 1

Thessalonians 4:13, 16-18; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2:16, 17; 2 Timothy 2:12; 4:17; Hebrews 2:14, 15, 18;

4:15, 16; 6:18; 13:3, 12:1-4; 5, 6; James 1:12, 27; 5:8, 10; 1 Peter 2:21-24; 4:12-14; 5:7; Revelation 2:9, 10;

3:2, 10; 7:14-17

-DELIVERANCE FROM

– Deuteronomy 8:2, 16; 30:1-3; 31:17; Judges 2:21, 22; 1 Kings 8:33-48; 2 Chronicles 6:24-

31; 7:13, 14; Job 33:11, 16-30; 36:8-10; Psalm 66:10; 107:10-14, 106:43,44; 17-21,23-31; 119:71;

Ecclesiastes 7:14; Isaiah 1:25-27; 4:3, 4; 9:13, 14; 52:5, 6; Jeremiah 24:5; Lamentations 1:5; Ezekiel 6:10;

14: 10, 1 1 ; Daniel 4:25-27, 34; Hosea 5:15; Amos 4:6; Micah 6:9; Malachi 3:3; John 9:2, 3; 11:4; 15:2;

21:19; 1 Corinthians 11:32; 2 Corinthians 1:4-6; 4:11, 17; 12:7; Phihppians 1:29, 30; 2 Thessalonians 1:4,

5; Hebrews 2:10-18; 5:8, 9; 12:5-11; 1 Peter 1:6, 7; 5:10; Revelation 2:10

-DESPDENCY Job 4:5; 9:16-35; Psalm 22: 1, 2; Proverbs 24: 10; Lamentations 3:39; Matthew

27:46; Mark 15:34; Luke 18:1

-DISPENSATI Exodus 4:11; Deuteronomy 4:5-31; 28:15-68; 32:39; Ru 1:20, 21; 1 Samuel

14

2:6, 7; 2 Samuel 16:10; 2 Kings 6:33; 15:5; 2 Chronicles 7:12-22; 5:6, Job 1:21; 17, 18; 6:4; 9:12, 22; 10:8;

11:10; 12:14-25; 19:6, 21; 21:17; 23:16; 27:2; 30:11; 34:29; Psalm 38:3; 66:11; 71:20; 78:31-34; 88:6, 7,

16; 89:38-45; 90:7, 15; 102:10, 23; Isaiah 30:20; 45:7; Jeremiah 45:3; Lamentations 1:5; 3:1; Daniel 4:24-

26; Amos 3:6; John 2:3; Micah 1:12; Romans 8:20; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:10; Revelation 3:19

-FROM SATAN Job 1; 2; 2 Corinthians 12:7

-MOCKG AT Job 12:5; Proverbs 17:5

-MURMURG

MURMURG

– Leviticus 26:23, 24, 27, 28; Job 36:12, 13; Psalm 78:31, 32; Isaiah 8:21; 9:13; 22:12, 13;

26:11; 42:25; 57:17; Jeremiah 2:30, 35; 3:3; 5:3; 7:28; Hosea 7:9, Daniel 9:13; 10, 14; 9:17; Amos 4:6-11;

Zep 3:2, 7; Hag 2:17; Revelation 9:20, 21; 16:9-1 1, 21

-As a Judgment

– , STANCES

Pharaoh Exodus 8:19; 9:30-34; 14:5-9 Asa 2 Chronicles 16:12 Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:22, 23

– : STANCES

Pharaoh Exodus 8:8; 9:27-30; 12:30, 31; 14:5-9 David 2 Samuel 12:15, 16, 23 Nebuchadnezzar Daniel

4:28-37 Levites Nehemiah 9:33

– Genesis 32:11; 43:14; Exodus 17:4; Numbers 20:16; 1 Samuel 1:10, ll;2Samuel 12:22;

15:31; 22:7; 1 Kmgs 8:36-50; 2 Kings 19:16, 19; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 6:24-39; 14:11; 20:4-13;

Nehemiah 4:4, 33:12, 13; 5, 9; 6:9, 14; 9:32; Job 10:2,9, 15; 13:21; Psalm 3:1, 16:20; 2, 7; 4:1; 5:8; 6:1-7;

7:1,2, 6, 7; 9:13, 14; 10:1, 12-15; 13:1-4; 16:1; 17:1,2,6-9, 13, 14; 20:1, 2; 25:2, 22:1-21; 16-19,22;

27:11, 12; 28:1; 30:9, 10; 35:1-3, 17, 19,22,31:1-4, 14-18; 23, 25; 38:1-22; 39:10, 12, 13; 40:13, 17; 42:9;

43:1-5; 44:4, 23-26; 50:15; 54:1-3; 55:1-17; 56:1-13; 57:1, 2; 59:1-17; 60:1-3, 11; 61:1, 2; 64:1, 2; 69:1-36;

71:1,2, 4, 70:1, 2; 9, 12; 74:1, 3, 10, 11,77:1, 19, 21-23; 79:1, 5, 8, 2, 7-9; 9, 11; 80:1, 3-5, 14; 83:1-18;

85:5-7; 86:1-17; 88:9-14; 89:39-51; 90:15; 94:1-23; 102:2,24; 106:47; 108:6, 12; 109:1-31; 116:4; 119:22,

28, 39, 41, 42, 76, 77, 82, 84, 107, 121-123, 134, 145-149, 153, 154, 170, 173; 120:2; 123:3, 4; 126:4;

130:1-8; 140:1-13; 142:1, 141:1-10; 2, 5-7; 143:1-12; 38:2, Isaiah 33:2; 3, 14-19; 51:9; 63:15-17; 64:1, 9-

12; Jeremiah 10:24; 14:8,9, 19-21; 15:15; 16:19; 17:17, 18; 18:19; 27:8; 32:16-25; Lamentations 1:9-11,

20; 5:1, 16,2:18, 19; 17, 19-22; Daniel 6:10; Joel 1:19; John 1:14; 2:1-10; Hab 1:12, 13; Matthew 8:25;

14:30; 15:22-28; 26:39, 42, 44; 27:46; Mark 14:36; 15:34;Luke 18:1; 22:42; 23:46; John 11:3; Acts 4:29,

30; 7:59, 60; 2 Corinthians 12:8; James 5:13-16

– ,

,

– AFFLICTED

TERCESSI

– Job 5:17; 34:31, 13:15; 32, 34; Psalm 4:4; 37:1; 46:10; Proverbs 3:11; Lamentations

3:22-36, 39; Micah 6:9; Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 21:19; 22:42; John 18:11; Romans 5:3; 12:12; 2

Corinthians 12:9; Philippians 2:14; Colossians 1:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; 2 Timothy

2:3; 4:5; Hebrews 10:34; 12:3-12; James 1:10; 4:7; 1 Peter 1:6; 4:12, 2:20; 13, 19; 5:6, 7

– , EXEMPLIFIED Judges 10:15; 1 Samuel 3:18; 2 Samuel 12:23; 15:26; 16:10, 12;

24:14; 2 Kings 4:26; 20:19; Nehemiah 9:33; Esther 4:16; Job 1:21, 22; 2:10; 13:15; 14:14; Psalm 39:9;

71:20; 119:75; Isaiah 39:8; Jeremiah 10:19; Lamentations 1:18; 3:39; Daniel 9:14; Micah 7:9; Luke 23:40,

41; Acts 21:14; Romans 5:3, 4; 2 Corinthians 6:4-10; 7:4; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; James 5:11

-STANCES

Aaron, at the death of Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:1-3 Against his house were foretold 1 Samuel 3:15-18

David, at the death of his child 2 Samuel 12:23 The Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4: 18-37 Jesus, in

Gethsemane Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:1 1 Paul and Silas in prison Acts 16:23-25

TITLE-AGABUS

-A prophet Acts 1 1 :28; 21:10

TITLE-AGAG

-1. A king of the Amalekites Numbers 24:7

-2. A king of the Amalekites, taken prisoner by Saul, and killed by Samuel 1 Samuel 15:8, 33

TITLE-AGAR

TITLE-AGATE

15

-A precious stone Exodus 28: 19; Isaiah 54: 12; Ezekiel 27: 16

AGE, OLD

TITLE-AGED

-Gospel invitation to Matthew 20:5, 6

TITLE-AGEE

-Father of Shammah 2 Samuel 23 : 1 1

TITLE-AGENCY

– SALVA Job 33:14-30; Psalm 8:2; Matthew 4:19; 5:13-16; Luke 1:17; 5:10; 10:17, 21;

John 15:16; 1 Corinthians 1:26-29; 1 Lhessalonians 2:4; 1 Limothy 1:11; 6:20; James 5:20

PREACHG

-EXECULG Genesis 3:15; 1 Samuel 15:1-19; 2 Samuel 7:14; 2 Kings 9:6, 7; 19:25,

26; 2 Chronicles 22:7; Psalm 17:13, 14; Isaiah 10:5, 6; 13:5; 41:15; Jeremiah 27:8; 51:20-23

AGENCY, FREE MORAL

CTGENCIES

TITLE-AGRICULTURE

-Divine institution of Genesis 2: 15; 3: 19, 23

-Practiced by Cain Genesis 4:2

-Practiced by Noah Genesis 9:20

-Practiced by Elisha 1 Kings 19:19

-Practiced by David 1 Chronicles 27:26-31

-Practiced by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:10

-Practiced by Solomon Ecclesiastes 2:4-6

-God to be acknowledged in Jeremiah 5:24; Hosea 2:8

-Requires wisdom Isaiah 28:26

-Requires diligence Proverbs 27:23, 27; Ecclesiastes 11:6

-Requires patience James 5:7

-Requires toil 2 Timothy 2:6

-Persons engaged in, called husbandmen 2 Chronicles 26:10

-Called laborers Matthew 9:37

-Called tiller of the ground Genesis 4:2

-Planters of vineyards, exempted from military service Deuteronomy 20:6

-Fruits blasted because of sin Isaiah 5:10; 7:23; Jeremiah 12:13; Joel 1:10, 11

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 20:9; 22:5, 6; 23:10-12; Leviticus 19:9, 10, 34:21, 22; 19, 23-25; 25:2-12,

15, 16, 19-28; Deuteronomy 5:13, 14; 22:9, 10; 23:24, 25; 24:19-21; Proverbs 3:9, 10; Ecclesiastes 5:9;

Proverbs 27:23-27; Matthew 12:1

-F Genesis 8:22; 1 Samuel 13:19-21; Isaiah 28:24-28; Matthew 13:3-8; 2 Corinthians 9:6;

Galatians 6:7

-URATIVE .Fallow ground Jeremiah 4:3 .Sowing wheat, but reaping thorns Jeremiah 12:13 .Parable

.Of the sower Matthew 13:3-8, 19-23; Luke 8:5-15 .Of the tares Matthew 13:24-30, 36-43

-OPERATIS

CNG

GLEANG

GRAFTG

MOWG

PRUNG

REAPG

THRESHG

-IMPLETS

(N/A)

PRUNG-

-PRODUCTS

G

. WE

–

KE

16

SWE

VEYARDS

TITLE-AGRIPPA

-King Acts 25:26

TITLE-AGUE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:16

TITLE-AGUR

-Son of Jakeh Proverbs 30:1

TITLE-AHAB

-1. King of Israel 1 Kings 16:29 .Marries Jezebel 1 Kings 16:31 .Idolatry of 1 Kings 16:30-33; 18:18, 19;

21:25, 26 . Other wickedness of 2 Kings 3:2; 2 Chronicles 21:6; 22:3, 4; Micah 6:16 .Reproved by Elijah;

assembles the prophets of Baal 1 Kings 18:17-46 .Fraudulently confiscates Naboth\'s vineyard 1 Kings 21

.Defeats Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20 .Closing history and death of 1 Kings 22; 2 Chronicles 18 .Succeeded by

his son, Ahaziah 1 Kings 22:40 .Prophecies against 1 Kings 20:42; 21:19-24; 2 Kings 9:8, 22:19-28; 25, 26

.Sons of, murdered 2 Kings 10:1-8

-2. A false prophet Jeremiah 29:21, 22

TITLE-

-Also called EHI, and AHI, and AHER .Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38; 1

Chronicles 7:12; 8:1

TITLE-AHARHEL

-Son of Harum 1 Chronicles 4:8

TITLE-AHAS

-A grandson of Immer Nehemiah 11:13

TITLE-AHASB

-Father of Eliphelet 2 Samuel 23:34

-SeeURl Chronicles 11:35

TITLE-AHASUERUS

-1. King of Persia, history of

1

-2. AHASUERUS

ERXES

-3. Father of Darius Daniel 9:1

TITLE-AHAVA

-A river of Babylon Ezra 8:15,21,31

TITLE-AHAZ

-1. King of Judah, son and successor of Jotham 2 Kings 15:38; 16:1; 2 Chronicles 27:9; 28:1 .Idolatrous

abominations of 2 Kings 16:3, 4; 2 Chronicles 28:2-4, 22-25 .Kingdom of, invaded by the kings of Syria

and Samaria 2 Kings 16:5, 6; 2 Chronicles 28:5-8 .Robs the temple to purchase aid from the king of Asia 2

Kings 16:7-9, 17, 18; 2 Chronicles 28:21 .Visits Damascus, obtains a novel pattern of an altar, which he

substitutes for the altar in the temple in Jerusalem, and otherwise perverts the forms of worship 2 Kings

16:10-16 .Sundial of 2 Kings 20: 1 1 ; Isaiah 38:8 .Prophets in the reign of Isaiah 1:1; Hosea 1:1; Micah 1 : 1

.Prophecies concerning Isaiah 7:13-25 .Succeeded by Hezekiah 2 Kings 16:20

-2. Son of Micah 1 Chronicles 8:35; 9:41, 42

TITLE-

-1. King of Judah. Called AZARIAH and JEHOAHAZ 2 Chronicles 21:17; 25:23 .History of 2 Kings 8:25-

29; 9:16-29 .Gifts of, to the temple 2 Kings 12:18 .Brethren of, slam 2 Kings 10:13, 14 .Succeeded by

Athaliah 2 Chronicles 22:10-12

-2. King of Israel .History of 1 Kings 22:40, 49, 51-53; 2 Chronicles 20:35-37; 2 Kings 1 .Succeeded by

Jehoram 2 Kings 3 : 1

17

TITLE-AHBAN

-Son of Abishur 1 Chronicles 2:29

TITLE-AHER

TITLE-AHI

-1. Son of Shamer 1 Chronicles 7:34

-2. Son of Abdiel 1 Chronicles 5:15

TITLE-AHIA

TITLE-AHIAH

-1. Grandson of Phinehas 1 Samuel 14:3, 18

-2. One of Solomon\'s scribes 1 Kings 4:3

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:7

TITLE-AHIAM

-One of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:33

-Also called SACAR 1 Chronicles 11:35

TITLE-AHIAN

-Son of Shemidah 1 Chronicles 7:19

TITLE-AHIEZER

-1. Captain of the tribe of Dan Numbers 1:12; 2:25, 26 .Contributes to the tabernacle Numbers 7:66-71

-2. One of David\'s valiant men 1 Chronicles 12:3

TITLE-AHIHUD

-1. A prince of Asher, assists in allotting the land of Canaan among the tribes Numbers 34:27

-2. A son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:7

TITLE-AHIJAH

-Also called AHIAH -1. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:7

-2. Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

-3. A priest in Shiloh, probably identical with Ahimelech, mentioned in 1 Samuel 22:1 1 .Was priest in

Saul\'s reign 1 Samuel 14:3, 18 .Killed 1 Samuel 22:11-19

-4. One of David\'s heroes 1 Chronicles 11:36 Also called ELIAM 2 Samuel 23:34

-5. A Levite who was treasurer in the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:20

-6. Son of Shisha 1 Kings 4:3

-7. A prophet in Shiloh 1 Kings 1 1:29-39

-8. Father of Baasha 1 Kings 15:27, 33; 2 Kings 9:9

-9. An Israelite, who subscribed to the covenant of Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:26

TITLE-AHIKAM

-Son of Shaphan 2 Kings 22:12-14; 25:22; 2 Chronicles 34:20; Jeremiah 26:24; 39:14; 40:5-16; 41 : 1-18;

43:6

TITLE-AHILUD

-Father of Baana 1 Kings 4: 12

-Father of Jehoshaphat2 Samuel 8:16; 20:24; 1 Kmgs4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:15

TITLE-AHIMAAZ

-1. Father-in-law of king Saul 1 Samuel 14:50

-2. Son of Zadok, the high priest. Loyal to David 2 Samuel 15:36; 17:17-20; 1 Chronicles 6:8, 18:19-33; 9,

53

-3. Solomon\'s son-in-law 1 Kings 4:15

TITLE-AHI

-1. A giant of Hebron Numbers 13:22; Joshua 15:14

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:17

TITLE-

-1. Also called AHIA. A high priest, during the reign of David .Gives shewbread and the sword of Goliath

to David 1 Samuel 21; Mark 2:26 .Killed by the command of Saul 1 Samuel 22:9-22

-2. A Hittite, and friend of David 1 Samuel 26:6

TITLE-AHIMOTH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:25

TITLE-AHADAB

-Son of Iddo 1 Kings 4:14

TITLE-AHOAM

-1. Wife of king Saul 1 Samuel 14:50

-2. Wife of king David 1 Samuel 25:43; 27:3; 30:5, 18; 2 Samuel 3:2

TITLE-AHIO

-1. A Levite, who drove the cart bearing the ark of the covenant 2 Samuel 6:3, 4; 1 Chronicles 13:7

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:14

-3. Son of Jehiel 1 Chronicles 8:31; 9:37

TITLE-AHIRA

-Captain of the tribe of Naphtali Numbers 1:15; 2:29; 7:78-83; 10:27

TITLE-AHI

TITLE-AHISAMACH

-Father of Aholiab Exodus 31:6; 35:34; 38:23

TITLE-AHISHAHAR

-Son of Bilhan 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-AHISHAR

-One of Solomon\'s household officers 1 Kings 4:6

TITLE-AHITHOPHEL

-One of David\'s counsellors 2 Samuel 15:12; 1 Chronicles 27:33

-.Toms Absalom 2 Samuel 15:31,34; 16:15,20-23; 17:1-23

-Probably referred to by David in Psalm 55:12-14

-Suicide of 2 Samuel 17:1-14, 23

TITLE-AHITUB

-1. High priest, father of Ahiah 22:9, 1 1, 1 Samuel 14:3; 12, 20

-2. Father of Zadok 2 Samuel 8:17; 1 Chronicles 18:16

-3 . Ruler of the house of God 1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11

-4. The Ahitub mentioned in 1 Chronicles 6:8, 11,12 .Is probably identical with the last described above, or

else he is confused with Azariah 2 Chronicles 31:10

TITLE-AHLAB

-A city of Asher, the original inhabitants of which were not expelled Judges 1:31

TITLE-AHL

-1. Daughter of Sheshan 1 Chronicles 2:31, 34, 35

19

-2. Father of Zabad 1 Chronicles 11:41

TITLE-AHOAH

-Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:4

-Also called AHIAH 1 Chronicles 8:7

-And IRA 1 Chronicles 7:7

TITLE-AHOLAH

-Name of an imaginary woman, typical of idolatry Ezekiel 23:4, 5, 36, 44

TITLE-AHOLIAB

-An artificer of the tabernacle Exodus 31:6; 35:34; 36:1, 2; 38:23

TITLE-AHOLIBAH

-An imaginary character, typical of idolatry Ezekiel 23:4, 5, 36, 44

TITLE-AHOLIBAMAH

-1. Wife of Esau Genesis 36:3, 14, 25 .She is probably identical with Judith, of Genesis 26:34

-2. An Edomitish prince Genesis 36:41

TITLE-AHUM

-Son of Jahath 1 Chronicles 4:2

TITLE-AHUZAM

-Son of Ashur 1 Chronicles 4:6

TITLE-AHUZZATH

-A friend of Abimelech Genesis 26:26

TITLE-

-1 . A royal city of the Canaanites .Conquest and destruction of Joshua 7:8 .Rebuilt Ezra 2:28 Also called

JA Nehemiah 11:31 And ATH Isaiah 10:28 .Population of Joshua 8:25

-2. A city of the Ammonites Jeremiah 49:3

TITLE-AH

TITLE-ATH

TITLE-JA

TITLE-JAL

TITLE-JELETH SHAHAR

-(A musical term which probably indicated the sprightly movement of the music set to) Psalm 22

TITLE22:1

TITLE-A

-1. A city of Simeon Joshua 19:7; 15:32; 21:16; 1 Chronicles 4:32 Also called AN 1 Chronicles 6:59

.Possibly identical with En-Rimmon Nehemiah 1 1 :29

-2. A landmark on the northern boundary of Palestine Numbers 34:11

TITLE-

-Also called AH -1. A Horite Genesis 36:24; 1 Chronicles 1:40

-2. Father of Rizpah 2 Samuel 3:7; 21:8-11

2()

TITLE-

-1. A city of Dan Joshua 19:42 .Assigned to the Levites. A city of refuge Joshua 21:24; 1 Samuel 14:31; 1

Chronicles 6:69 Amorites of, not exterminated Judges 1 :35

-2. A city of Zebulun Judges 12:12

-3. A city of Judah 2 Chronicles 28:18; 11:10

-4. A valley Joshua 10:12

TITLE-AKAN

-A Horite Genesis 36:27

-Also called J AAK AN Deuteronomy 10:6

-And JAKAN 1 Chronicles 1 :42

TITLE-AKKUB

-1 . One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:45

-2. A returned exile 1 Chronicles 9:17; Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45; 8:7; 12:25

-3. A son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

TITLE-AKRABBIM

-A chain of hills in the south of Palestine Numbers 34:4; Joshua 15:3; Judges 1:36

TITLE-ALABASTER

-(A white stone) -Vessels made of Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

TITLE-ALAMETH

-Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

TITLE-ALAMMELECH

-A town of Asher Joshua 19:26

TITLE-ALAMOTH

-A musical term 1 Chronicles 15:20

-Inscription to Psalm 46

TITLE-ALEMETH

-1. A Levitical city 1 Chronicles 6:60

-2. Son of Jehoadah 1 Chronicles 8:36 .Or of Jarah 1 Chronicles 9:42

TITLE-ALEXER

-1. Son of Simon who bore the cross of Jesus Mark 15:21

-2. A relative of the high priest, present at the defense of Peter and John Acts 4:6

-3. A Jew of Ephesus Acts 19:33

-4. A copper-smith 1 Timothy 1:20; 2 Timothy 4:14

TITLE-ALEXRIA

-A city of Egypt Acts 6:9

-Ships of Acts 27:6; 28: 11

-Apollos born in Acts 18:24

TITLE-

-Also called ALMUG, trees of Ophir and Lebanon 1 Kings 10:1 1, 12; 2 Chronicles 2:8; 9:10, 1 1

TITLE-ALIAH

TITLE-ALIAN

21

TITLE-ALIENS

-(Strangers, heathen) -To be treated with justice Exodus 22:21; 23:9; Leviticus 19:33, 34; Deuteronomy

1:16; 10:19; 24:14, 17; 27:19; Jeremiah 7:6; 22:3; Ezekiel 22:29; Malachi 3:5

-Religious privileges of Exodus 12:48, 49; Numbers 9:14; 15:14, 15

-Kindness to Edomites, enjoined Deuteronomy 23:7

-Jews authorized to purchase, as slaves Leviticus 25:44, 45

-Jews authorized to take usury from Deuteronomy 15:3; 23:20

-Jews not permitted to make kings of Deuteronomy 17:15

-Forbidden to eat the Passover Exodus 12:45

-Partially exempt from Jewish law Deuteronomy 14:21

-Numerous in times of David and Solomon 2 Samuel 22:45, 46; 2 Chronicles 2:17; 15:9

-Oppressed Ezekiel 22:29

-Rights of Numbers 35:15; Joshua 20:9; Ezekiel 47:22, 23

-David\'s kindness to 2 Samuel 15:19, 20

-Hospitality to, required by Jesus Matthew 25:35, 38, 43

GLEANG

HOSPITABLENESS

TITLE-EGORY

-Of the trees seeking a king Judges 9:8-15

-Messiah\'s kingdom represented under, of the wolf and the lamb dwelling together Isaiah 1 1 :6-8

-Wilderness to blossom as the rose Isaiah 35

-The two covenants Galatians 4:24

TITLE-IANCES

-POLITICAL .With idolaters forbidden Exodus 23:32, 33; 34: 12-15; Deuteronomy 7:2; Judges 2:2; 2

Chronicles 19:2; 20:37; Isaiah 8:11, 12; 30:2; 31:1; Hosea 4:17; 12:1

-Ratification of .By oaths Genesis 21 :23; 26:28-3 1 ; Joshua 9: 15-20; 1 Samuel 20: 16, 17 .By giving the

hand Lamentations 5:6

-STANCES .Between Abraham and Mamre, Eshcol, and Aner Genesis 14:13 Abraham and

Abimelech Genesis 21 :22-32 .Isaac and Abimelech Genesis 26:26-3 1 .Canaanitish nations against Israel

Joshua 9:1, 2 .Joshua and the Gibeonites Joshua 9 .Moabites, Amalekites, and Ammonites Judges 3:12, 13

. Solomon and Hiram 1 Kings 5:12; Amos 1:9 Asa and Benhadad 1 Kings 15:18, 19; 2 Chronicles 16:3

Jehoshaphat and Ahab 1 Kings 22; 2 Chronicles 18:1 Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 20:35 Ahaz

and Tiglath 2 Kings 16:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 28:16, 21 .Rezin and Pekah 2 Kings 16:5 .Zedekiah and Pharaoh

Jeremiah 37:1-8; Ezekiel 17:15-17

TITLE-

-1. Son of Jedaiah 1 Chronicles 4:37

-2. A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

-BACHUTH

-Place where Rebekah was buried Genesis 35:8

OY, METALS

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 1:25

TITLE-ALMODAD

-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

22

TITLE-

-Levitical city of refuge Joshua 21:18

-Called ALEMETH 1 Chronicles 6:60

TITLE-D

-(A tree) -Fruit of Genesis 43:11

-Aaron\'s rod of the Numbers 11:8

-Bowls of candlestick in the tabernacle fashioned after the nuts of the Exodus 25:33, 34; 37:19, 20

-DIBLATHM

-Camping place of Israelites Numbers 33:46, 47

-Probably identical with Beth-diblathairn Jeremiah 48:22

-And with Diblath Ezekiel 6:14

TITLE-

-Asking John 9:8; Acts 3:2

-COMDTS PRACTICES CCERNG Leviticus 25:35; Deuteronomy 14:28, 29; 15:7-

11; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 5:42; 6:1-4; 19:21; Luke 11:41; 12:33; Romans 12:8; 2 Corinthians 9:5-7;

Galatians 2:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:17

(N/A)

GIVG

-STANCES GIVG .Zaccheus Luke 19:8 .Dorcas Acts 9:36 .Cornelius Acts 10:2 .The early

Christians Acts 2:44, 45; 4:34-37; 6:1-3; 11:29, 30; 24:17; Romans 15:25-28; 1 Corinthians 16:1-4; 2

Corinthians 8: 1 -4; 9: 1 ; Hebrews 6:10

TITLE-S

-Used as perfume Psalm 45:8; Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14

-In embalming the dead John 19:39

-Lign-aloes Numbers 2:1-6

TITLE-ALPHA

-A title of Christ Revelation 1:8, 11; 21:6; 22:13

-Compare Isaiah 41:4; 44:6; 48:12

ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS)

– 1 . F ather of James Matthew 1 : 3 ; Mark 3 : 1 8

-2. Father of Levi Mark 2:14

TITLE-

-Built by Noah Genesis 8:2

-Built by Abraham Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:18; 22:9

-Built by Isaac Genesis 26:25

-Built by Jacob Genesis 33:20; 35:1-7

-Built by Moses Exodus 17:15; 24:4

-Built by Balaam Numbers 23:1,14,29

-Built by Joshua Deuteronomy 27:4-7; Joshua 8:30-32

-Built by the Reubenites and Gadites Joshua 22:10, 34

-Built by Gideon Judges 6:26, 27

-Built by Samuel 1 Samuel 7:17

-Built by Saul 1 Samuel 14:35

-Built by David 2 Samuel 24: 18, 19

-Built by Elijah 1 Kings 18:31, 32

-Mosaic commandments prescribing the construction of Exodus 20:24-26; Deuteronomy 27:5-7; Joshua

8:30,31

-Used in idolatrous worship Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 12:32; 16:32; 18:26; 2 Kings 16:10; 23:12, 15; Isaiah

27:9; 65:3; Hosea 8:1 1; Acts 17:23

23

– FERGS .Called BRAZEN Exodus 39:39; 1 Kings 8:64 .Called

Psalm 43:4 .Called LORD Malachi 2:13

– .Pattern of Exodus 27:1-8 .Constructed by Bezaleel Exodus 38:1-7 with Exodus

37:1 .Location of Exodus 40:6, 29; Ezekiel 8:16; Matthew 23:35 .Furniture of Exodus 27:3-7; 38:3-7; 1

Samuel 2:13, 14 .Horns of Exodus 27:2 .Uses of the horns Psalm 1 18:27 .How sanctified Exodus 29:36, 37,

44; 30:26-28; 40:10; Leviticus 8:10, 1 1; Numbers 7

43:18-27

.

everything that touched it Exodus 29:37; 30:29; Matthew 23: 18, 19 A place of refuge Exodus 21 : 14; 1

Kings 1:50; 2:28

– SOLOM\'S .Description of 2 Chronicles 4:1 .Renewed by Asa 2 Chronicles 15:8

.Removed by Ahaz, and one of idolatrous fashion substituted 2 Kings 16:14-17 .Cleansed by Hezekiah 2

Chronicles 29:18-24 .Repaired by Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:16 .Furniture of, taken to Babylon 2 Kings

25:14 . SECD Ezra 3:1-6 \'S VISI Ezekiel 43:13-27

– CENSE .Called the GOLDEN Exodus 39:38; Numbers 4:1 1 SWEET

CENSE Leviticus 4:7 BEE LORD Leviticus 16:18 .Pattern of Exodus 30:1-5

.Constructed Exodus 37:25-28 .Location of Exodus 30:6; 40:5, 26 A cover made for, of the censers of

Korah Numbers 16:36-40 Uses of Exodus 30:7-10, 26, 27; 40:27; Leviticus 4:7, 18; 8:15; 9:9; 16:12, 18

.How prepared for carrying Numbers 4:4-15 .Carried by Kohathites Numbers 3:27-31 .In Solomon\'s temple

1 Kings 6:19, 20; 7:48; 1 Chronicles 28:18 .Seen in John\'s vision Revelation 8:3; 9:13

AL-TASCHITH

TITLE-ALUSH

-Camping place of the Israelites Numbers 33:13

TITLE-

-Duke of Edom Genesis 36:40

-Called ALIAH 1 Chronicles 1:51

TITLE-

-Son of Shobal Genesis 36:23

-Called ALIAN 1 Chronicles 1 :40

TITLE-AMAD

-A town of Asher Joshua 19:26

TITLE-AMAL

-Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

TITLE-AMALEK

-Son of Eliphaz Genesis 36:12; 1 Chronicles 1:36

-Probably not the ancestor of the Amalekites mentioned in time of Abraham Genesis 14:7

TITLE-

-A people inhabiting the country south of Idumea and east of the Red Sea Numbers 13:29; 14:25; 1 Samuel

15:7; 27:8

-Defeated by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:7

-Defeated by Joshua Exodus 17:8, 13

-Defeated by Gideon Judges 7

-Defeated by Saul 1 Samuel 14:47,48; 15:1-33

-Defeated by David 1 Samuel 27:8, 9; 30:1-20

-Defeated by the Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:42, 43

-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 3:13

-Israel commanded to destroy Deuteronomy 25:17-19; 1 Samuel 28:18

-Prophecies against Exodus 17:14, 16; Numbers 24:20

TITLE-AMAM

24

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:26

-Within the district assigned to Simeon Joshua 19:1-9

TITLE-AA

-A mountain mentioned in So 4:8

TITLE-AUENSIS

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 36:4; 45: 1

TITLE-AMARIAH

-1. Two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:7, 52; 23:19; 24:23

-2. Chief priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 19:11

-3. A high priest, father of Ahitub 1 Chronicles 6:1 1; Ezra 7:3

-4. A Levite, who assisted in distributing temple gifts 2 Chronicles 31:15-19

-5. Son of Hizkiah Zep 1 : 1

-6. Father of Zechariah Nehemiah 11:4

-7. A priest, returned from exile Nehemiah 10:3; 12:2 .Probably identical with one mentioned in

Nehemiah

12:13

-8. A returned exile. Divorces his idolatrous wife Ezra 10:42

TITLE-AMASA

-1. Nephew of David 2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2:17 .Joins Absalom 2 Samuel 17:25 .Returns to David,

and is made captain of the host 2 Samuel 19: 13 .Sam 2 Samuel 20:8-12; 1 Kings 2:5, 32

-2. Son of Hadlai 2 Chronicles 28:12

TITLE-AMAS

-1. A Levite and ancestor of Samuel 1 Chronicles 6:25, 35

-2. Leader of a body of men disaffected toward Saul, who joined David 1 Chronicles 12:18

-3. A priest and trumpeter 1 Chronicles 15:24

-4. A Levite of the Kohathites 2 Chronicles 29:12

TITLE-AM

-A chieftain of Judah Nehemiah 11:13

TITLE-AMASIAH

-A chief of the tribe of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:16

TITLE-AMAZIAH

-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:45

-2. King of Judah. History of 2 Kings 14; 2 Chronicles 25

-3. An idolatrous priest at Bethel Amos 7:10-17

-4. Father of Joshah 1 Chronicles 4:34

TITLE-AMBADORS

-Sent by Moses to Edom Numbers 20: 14

-Sent to the Amorites Numbers 21 :21

-Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites Joshua 9:4

-Israelites to various nations Judges 1 1 : 12-28

-Hiram to David 2 Samuel 5:11

-And Solomon 1 Kings 5 : 1

-Benhadad to Ahab 1 Kings 20:2-6

-Amaziah to Jehoash 2 Kings 14:8

-Ahaz to Tiglath 2 Kings 16:7

-Hoshea to So 2 Kings 17:4

-Sennacherib through Rabshakeh to Hezekiah 2 Kings 19:9

-Berodach to Hezekiah 2 Kings 20:12; 2 Chronicles 32:31

-Zedekiah to Egypt Ezekiel 17:15

-Other references to Proverbs 13:17; Isaiah 18:2; 30:4; 33:7; 36:11; 39:1, 2; Luke 14:32

25

-URATIVE Job 33:23; Ob 1:1; 2 Corinthians 5:20; Ephesians 6:20

TITLE-AMBER

-A vegetable fossil Ezekiel 1 :4, 27; 8:2

TITLE-AMI

-Falsely charged against Moses Numbers 16:13

-Parable of the thistle, illustrating 2 Kings 14:9

-UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Job 20:6, 7; Psalm 49:1 1-13; Hab 2:5, Isaiah 5:8; 6, 9;

Matthew 4:8-10; 16:26; 20:20; 23:5-7, 12; Mark 9:33-37; 10:35-45; 12:38, 39; Luke 4:5-8; 9:25, 46; 11:43;

22:24, 26; John 5:44; 1 Timothy 3:1; James 4:1, 2; 1 John 2:16

-STANCES .Lucifer Isaiah 14:12-15 Eve Genesis 3:5, 6 .The builders of Babel Genesis 11:4 Aaron

and Miriam Numbers 12:2-10 .Korah and his co-conspirators Numbers 16:3-35 Abimelech Judges 9:1-6

Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-13; 18:18 Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:23 Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5 .Sennacherib 2

Kings 19:23 .Haman Esther 5:9-13; 6:6-9 .Diotrephes 3 John 1 :9, 10

TITLE-

-STANCES At Ai Joshua 8:2-22 At Shechem Judges 9:25, 34 At Gibeah Judges 20:29-41 Near

Zemaraim 2 Chronicles 13:13 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:22

-URATIVE Jeremiah 51:12

TITLE-A

-A word used to reenforce a statement Numbers 5:22; Deuteronomy 27: 12-26; Nehemiah 5: 13; 2

Corinthians 1:20; Revelation 1:18; 22:20

-Used mprayer 1 Kings 1:36; 1 Chronicles 16:36; Nehemiah 8:6; Psalm 41:13; 72:19; 89:52; 106:48;

Jeremiah 28:6; Matthew 6:13; 1 Corinthians 14:16; Revelation 5:14; 19:4

-A title of Christ Revelation 3:14

TITLE-AMETHYST

-A precious stone Exodus 28:19; 39:12; Revelation 21:20

TITLE-AMI

TITLE-AMADAB

AMMADAB

TITLE-AMITT

-Father of Jonah 2 Kings 14:25; John 1 : 1

TITLE-AMMAH

-A mountain 2 Samuel 2:24

TITLE-AMMI

-A figurative name given to Israel Hosea 2: 1

TITLE-AMMIEL

-1. One of the twelve spies Numbers 13:12

-2. Father of Machir 2 Samuel 9:4, 5; 17:27

-3. Father of Bath-sheba 1 Chronicles 3:5 Also called ELIAM 2 Samuel 11:3

-4. Son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:5

TITLE-

-1. SonofLaadan 1 Chronicles 7:26 And father of Elishama Numbers 1:10; 2:18

-2. Father of Shemuel Numbers 34:20

-3. Father of Pedahel Numbers 34:28

-4. Father of the king of Gesher 2 Samuel 13:37

-5. Son of Omri 1 Chronicles 9:4

26

TITLE-AMMI

TITLE-AMMADAB

-1. Father-in-law of Aaron Exodus 6:23 .Father of Nashon Numbers 1 :7; 2:9 .Lineage of Ru 4:18-20; 1

Chronicles 2:10; Matthew 1:4; Luke 3:33

-2. A son of Kohath 1 Chronicles 6:22

-3. A son of Uzziel 1 Chronicles 15:10, 11

TITLE-AMMADIB

AMMADAB

TITLE-AMMISHADD

-F ather of Ahiezer Numbers 1:12

TITLE-AMMIZABAD

-Son of Benaiah 1 Chronicles 27:6

TITLE-AMM

TITLE-AMMITES

-Descendants of Ben-ammi, one of the sons of Lot Genesis 19:38

-Character of Judges 10:6; 2 Kings 23:13; 2 Chronicles 20:25; Jeremiah 27:3, 9; Ezekiel 25:3, 6; Amos

l:13;Zep2:10

-Lerritory of Numbers 21:24; Deuteronomy 2:19; Joshua 12:2; 13:10, 25; Judges 11:13

-Israelites forbidden to disturb Deuteronomy 2:19, 37

-Excluded from the congregation of Israel Deuteronomy 23:3-6

-Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel Judges 3:12, 13

-Defeated by the Israelites Judges 10:7-18; 11:32,33; 12:1-3; 1 Samuel 11; 2 Samuel 8:12; 10; 11:1; 12:26-

31; 17:27; 1 Chronicles 18:11; 20:1-3; 2 Chronicles 20; 26:7, 8; 27:5

-Conspire against the Jews Nehemiah 4:7, 8

-Solomon takes wives from 1 Kings 1 1 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 12:13; Nehemiah 13:26

-Jews intermarry with Ezra 9:12; 10:10-44; Nehemiah 13:23

-Kings of Baalis Jeremiah 40: 14; 41 : 10

-Kings of Hanun 2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19

-Kings of Nahash 1 Samuel 11; 2 Samuel 10:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 19:1, 2

-Idols of Milcom 2 Kings 23:13

-Idols of Molech

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 11:14; Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 25:15-21; 27:1-11; 49:1-6; Ezekiel 21:20, 28-32;

25:1-11; Daniel 11:41; Amos 1:13-15; Zep 2:8-11

TITLE-AMNESTY

-For political offenses .Lo Shimei 2 Samuel 19:16-23 .Lo Amos 2 Samuel 19:13 with 2 Samuel 17:25

TITLE-AMN

-1. Son of David 2 Samuel 3:2; 1 Chronicles 3:1 .Incest of, and death 2 Samuel 13

-2. Son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

TITLE-AMOK

-A priest Nehemiah 12:7, 20

TITLE-

-1. Governor of the city of Samaria 1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:25

-2. King of Judah 2 Kings 21:18-26; 2 Chronicles 33:21-25; Zep 1:1; Matthew 1:10

-3. Ancestor of one of the families of the Nethinim Nehemiah 7:59 .Called Ami Ezra 2:57

27

TITLE-AMORITES

-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:15, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:13, 14

-Were giants Amos 2:9

-Struck down by Chedorlaomer and rescued by Abraham Genesis 14

-Territory of Genesis 14:7; Numbers 13:29; Deuteronomy 1:4, 21:13; 7, 19; 3:8, 9; Joshua 5:1; 10:5; 12:2,

3; Judges 1:35,36; 11:22

-Given to descendants of Abraham Genesis 15:21; 48:22; Deuteronomy 1:20; 2:26-36; 7:1; Joshua 3:10;

Judges 11:23; Amos 2: 10

-Allotted to Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh Numbers 32:33-42; Joshua 13:15-21

-Conquest of Numbers 21:21-30; Joshua 10: 1 1

-Chiefs of Joshua 13:21

-Wickedness of Genesis 15:16; 2 Kings 21:11; Ezra 9:1

-Idolatry of Judges 6:10; 1 Kings 21 :26

-Judgments denounced against Exodus 23:24; 33:2; 34:10, 11; Deuteronomy 20:17, 18

-Hornets sent among Joshua 24:12

-Not exterminated Judges 1:34-36; 3:1-3, 5-8; 1 Samuel 7:14; 2 Samuel 21:2; 1 Kings 9:20, 21; 2 Chronicles 8:7

-Intermarry with Jews Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:18-44

-Kings of Joshua 10:3-26

TITLE-AMOS

-A prophet Amos 1 : 1

-Forbidden to prophesy in Israel Amos 7:10-17

-Vision of Amos 8:2

TITLE-AMOZ

-Father of Imiah 2 Kings 19:2, 20; 20:1; Isaiah 1:1; 13:1

TITLE-AMPHIPOLIS

-A city of Macedonia Acts 17:1

TITLE-AMPLIAS

-A disciple, Paul sends greeting to Romans 16:8

TITLE-AM

-1. Father of Moses Exodus 6:18; 20; Numbers 26:58, 59; 1 Chronicles 6:3, 18; 23:12, 13 .Head of one of

the branches of Levites Numbers 3:19, 27; 1 Chronicles 26:23 Age of, at death Exodus 6:20

-2. Son of Bam Ezra 10:34

-3. SonofDishon 1 Chronicles 1:41

TITLE-AMRAPHEL

-King of Shinar Genesis 14:1, 9

TITLE-AMUSETS S

-Belong to the works of the flesh Galatians 5:19, 21

-Are transitory Job 21:12, 13; Hebrews 1 1 :25

-Vain Ecclesiastes 2:11

-Choke the word of God in the heart Luke 8:14

-Formed a part of idolatrous worship Exodus 32:4, 6, 19; with 1 Corinthians 10:7; Judges 16:23-25

-Lead to rejection of God Job 21:14, 15

-Poverty Proverbs 21:17

-Disregard of the judgments and works of God Isaiah 5:12; Amos 6:1-6

-Terminate in sorrow Proverbs 14:13

-Lead to greater evil Job 1:5; Matthew 14:6-8

-The wicked seek for happiness in Ecclesiastes 2:1,8

-Indulgence in is A proof of folly Ecclesiastes 7:4

28

-A characteristic of the wicked Isaiah 47:8; Ephesians 4:17, 19; 2 Timothy 3:4; Titus 3:3; 1 Peter 4:3

-A proof of spiritual death 1 Timothy 5:6

-An abuse of riches James 5:1,5

-Wisdom of abstaining from Ecclesiastes 7:2, 3

-Shunned by the primitive saints 1 Peter 4:3

-Abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked 1 Peter 4:4

-Denounced by God Isaiah 5:11, 12

-Exclude from the kingdom of God Galatians 5:21

-Punishment of Ecclesiastes 11:9; 2Peter2:13

-Renunciation of, exemplified by Moses Hebrews 1 1 :25

DANCG

WORLDLESS

TITLE-AMZI

-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:46

-2. A priest Nehemiah 11:12

TITLE-ANAB

-A city of Canaan Joshua 11:21; 15:50

TITLE-

-1. Son of Seir Genesis 36:20, 24, 29; 1 Chronicles 1:38

-2. Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Esau. An error of copyist, probably, calls him daughter, instead of

son, of Zibeon, the Hivite Genesis 36:2, 14, 24 .Called also BEERI Genesis 26:34

TITLE-ARATH

-City on the border of Issachar Joshua 19:19

TITLE-

-A priest, probably, who stood by Ezra while reading the law Nehemiah 8:4; 10:22

TITLE-ANAK

-Father of three giants Joshua 15:13, 14; 21:11

TITLE-ANAKIM

-A race of giants Numbers 13:28-33; Deuteronomy 1 :28; 2: 10; 9:2

-Defeated by Joshua Joshua 1 1:21, 22

-Defeated by Caleb Joshua 14:12, 15; 15:13, 14; Judges 1:20

TITLE-

-An Assyrian idol 2 Kings 17:31

TITLE-ANAMIM

-A tribe descended from Mizraim Genesis 10:13; 1 Chronicles 1:11

TITLE-ANAN

-A Jew, returned from Babylonian captivity Nehemiah 10:26

TITLE-ANANI

-A descendant of David 1 Chronicles 3:24

TITLE-ANANIAH

-1. Son of Manseiah Nehemiah 3:23; 8:4

-2. Town of Benjamin Nehemiah 1 1 :32

20

TITLE-ANANIAS

-1. High priest, before whom Paul was tried Acts 23:2-5; 24:1; 25:2

-2. A covetous member of church at Jerusalem. Falsehood and death of Acts 5:1-11

-3. A Christian in Damascus Acts 9: 10-18; 22:12-16

TITLE-ANARCHY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:5-8; Galatians 5:13, 14; 2 Peter 2:10-19; Jude 1:8-13

TITLE-ANATH

-Father of Shamgar Judges 3:31

ANAMA MARAN-ATHA

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 16:22

TITLE-ANATHOTH

-1. City of refuge in Benjamin Joshua 21: 11; 1 Chronicles 6:60 Abiathar confined in 1 Kings 2:26

.Birthplace of Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:1; 32:7-12 .Birthplace of Abiezer2 Samuel 23:27 .Birthplace of Jehu 1

Chronicles 12:3 .Prophecies against Jeremiah 1 1 :21-23 .Inhabitants of, Babylonian captivity Ezra 2:23;

Nehemiah 7:27

-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-3. A Jew, who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 10:19

TITLE-ANAMY

-Human Job 10:11

TITLE-ANCHOR

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:29, 30

-URATIVE Hebrews 6: 19

TITLE-ANCIENT DAYS

-An appellate of Jehovah Daniel 7:9, 13, 22

TITLE-REW

-An apostle. A fisherman Matthew 4:18

-OfBethsaidaJohn 1:44

-A disciple of John John 1 :40

-Finds Peter, his brother, and brings him to Jesus John 1 :40-42

-Call of Matthew 4:19; Mark 1:16

-His name appears in the list of the apostles in Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14

-Asks the Master privately about the destruction of the temple Mark 13:3,4

-Tells Jesus of the Greeks who sought to see him John 12:20-22

-Reports the number of loaves at the feeding of the five thousand John 6:8

-Meets with the disciples after the Lord\'s ascension Acts 1:13

TITLE-RICUS

-Kinsman of Paul Romans 16:7

TITLE-ANEM

-A Levitical city 1 Chronicles 6:73

TITLE-ANER

-1. A Canaanitish chief Genesis 14:13, 24

-2. A Levitical city of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 6:70

TITLE-

.Called .Called LORD Genesis 16:7, 9; 22: 1 1; Numbers 22:23, 25, 27,

30

Exodus 3:2; 32, 35; Judges 2:1; 6:1 1, 12, 13:3, 6, 21, 22; 9, 13-21; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Kings 19:7; 2

Kings

1:3, 15; 19:35; 1 Chronicles 21:15, 18; Psalm 34:7; 35:5, 6; Zechanah 1:11, 12; 3:5; 12:8 .Called

HIS PRESENCE Isaiah 63:9

(A)

-A CELESTIAL

Called LORD Matthew 1:20, 24; 2:13, 19; 28:2; Luke 1:11; Acts 5:19; 7:30, 35; 8:26;

12:7, 23 Called MORNG Job 38:7 Hosts Genesis 2:1; 32:2; Joshua 5:14; 1 Chronicles 12:22;

Psalm 33:6; 103:21; Luke 2:13 Called PRCIPALITIES, POWERS Ephesians 3:10; Colossians 1:16

Created Genesis 2:1; Nehemiah 9:6; Colossians 1:16 Of different orders Isaiah 6:2; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; 1

Peter 3:22; Jude 1 :9; Revelation 12:7 Immortal Luke 20:36 Worship God Nehemiah 9:6; Philippians 2:9-

11; Hebrews 1:6 Not to be worshiped Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9 Do not marry Matthew

22:30; Mark 12:25; Luke 20:35 Are obedient Psalm 103:20; Matthew 6:10; Luke 11:2; 1 Peter 3:22; 2 Peter

2:11; Jude 1:6 Have knowledge of, and interest in, earthly affairs Matthew 24:36; Luke 9:31; 15:7, 10; 1

Timothy 5:21; 1 Peter 1:12

See FUNCTIS , below Men called angels 2 Samuel 19:27 Are examples of meekness 2 Peter 2:1 1;

Jude 1 :9 Are wise 2 Samuel 14:17, 20 Mighty Psalm 103:20; 2 Peter 2:1 1 Holy Matthew 25:3 1 ; Mark 8:38

Elect 1 Timothy 5:21 Innumerable Deuteronomy 33:2; 2 Kings 6:17; Job 25:3; Psalm 68:17; Hebrews

12:22; Jude 1:14 Aspects of Judges 13:6; Isaiah 6:2; Daniel 10:6; Matthew 28:3

See UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG , below

-FUNCTIS

Guard the way to the tree of life Genesis 3:24 Law given by Acts 7:53; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2

Medium of revelation to prophets 2 Kings 1:15; Daniel 4:13-17; 8:19; 9:21-27; 10:10-20; Zechanah 1:9-11;

Acts 8:26; 23:9; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2; Revelation 1:1; 5:2-14; 7:1-3, 11-17; 8:2-13; 9; 10; 11; 12;

13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 22:6, 16 Remonstrates with Balaam Numbers 22:22-27 Announces the birth

of Samson Judges 1 3 Announces the birth of John the Baptist Luke 1:11 -20 Announces the birth of Jesus

Matthew 1:20, 21; Luke 1:28-38; 2:7-15 Warns Joseph to escape to Egypt Matthew 2:13 Ministers to Jesus

after the temptation Matthew 4:11; Mark 1:13; John 1:51 Ministers to Jesus during his passion Luke 22:43

Present at the tomb of Jesus Matthew 28:2-6 Present at the ascension Acts 1:11 Will be with Christ at his

second coming Matthew 25:31; Mark 8:38; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Jude 1:14, 15 Will be with Christ at the

judgment Matthew 13:39, 41, 49; 16:27; 24:31; 25:31; Mark 13:27

-MISTR Genesis 16:7; 24:7, 40; Exodus 23:20, 23; 32:34; 33:2; Numbers

20:16; 1 Kings 19:5-8; 2 Kings 6:17; 2 Chronicles 18:18; Psalm 34:7; 68:17; 91:11, 12; 104:4; Ecclesiastes

5:6; Isaiah 63:9; Daniel 6:22; 7:10; Matthew 4:6; Luke 4:10, 11; 16:22; John 1:51; 5:4; Acts 5:19, 20; 10:3-

6; 12:7-10; Hebrews 1:7, 14; 13:2

-EXECUTE UP Genesis 19:1-25; 2 Samuel 24:16, 17; 1 Chronicles

21:15, 16; 2 Kings 19:35; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Isaiah 37:36; Psalm 35:5, 6; Matthew 13:41, 42, 78:49; 49,

50; Acts 12:23; 27:23, 24; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 7:1, 2; 9:15; 15:1

-UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Numbers 22:35; Deuteronomy 33:2; 2 Kings 6:17; Job

4:15-19; 38:7; Psalm 8:5; 68:17; 103:20, 21; 104:4; 148:2; Isaiah 6:2, 5-7; Ezekiel 1:4-25; 10; Daniel 4:13,

17; 8:13, 14; 9:21-23; Zechanah 1:12-14; 6:5; Matthew 4:6, 11; 13:41,42; 17:3; 18:10; 24:31, 36; 25:31;

26:53; Mark 1:13; 8:38; 9:4; Luke 9:30, 31; 12:8,9; 15:7, 10; John 1:51; Acts 7:53; 8:26; Galatians 3:19;

Ephesians 1:20, 21; 3:10; Colossians 1:16; 2:10; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:4, 5,

5:21; 2:2, 5,7, 13; 7, 16; 12:22; 13:2; 1 Peter 1:12; 3:22; 2 Peter 2:11; Revelation 4:8-11; 5:9-11; 7:9, 10;

10:1-6; 14:10; 18:1-3; 19:10; 22:8, 9

-APPEARANCES

To Abraham Genesis 18:2; 22:1 1-18 To Hagar, in the wilderness Genesis 16:7 To Lot, in Sodom Genesis

19:1-17 To Jacob, in his various visions Genesis 28: 12 To Moses Exodus 3:2 To the Israelites Exodus

14:19; Judges 2:1-4 To Balaam Numbers 22:31 To Joshua, \"the captain of the Lord\'s host,\" Joshua 5:15 To

Gideon Judges 6:1 1-22 To Manoah Judges 13:6, 15-20 To David, at the threshing floor of Araunah 2

Samuel 24:16, 17; 1 Chronicles 21:15, 16 To Elijah 1 Kings 19:5 To Elisha while he lay under the juniper

tree 2 Kings 6:16, 17 To Daniel, in the lions\' den Daniel 6:22; 8:16; 10:5-10,9:21; 16, 18; 12:5-7 To

Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego in the fiery furnace Daniel 3:25, 28 To Zechariah, in a vision

Zechariah 2:3; 3:1, 2; 4:1 To Joseph, in a dream Matthew 1:20; 2:13, 19 At the transfiguration of Jesus

Matthew 17:3; Luke 9:30, 31 To Mary, concerning Jesus Luke 1:26-38 To Zacharias Luke 1:11-20, 26-38

To the shepherds Luke 2: 9- 11, 13, 14 To Jesus, after His temptation Matthew 4:1 1 In Gethsemane Luke

31

22:43 At the tomb of Jesus Matthew 28:2-5; Mark 16:5-7; Luke 24:23; John 20: 12 At the ascension Acts

1:10, 11 To Peter and John, while in prison Acts 5:19 To Philip Acts 8:26 To Cornelius, in a dream Acts

10:3, 30-32 To Peter, in prison Acts 12:7-1 1 To Paul, on the way to Damascus Acts 27:23 To John, on the

island of Patmos Revelation 1:1; 5:2; 7:11; 10:9; 11:1; 17:7; 19:10; 22:8

TITLE- ES

-General scriptures concerning 2:1, 8, Revelation 1:20; 3:1, 12, 18; 7, 14

TITLE-ANGER

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 4:6; 49:7; 2 Chronicles 28:9; Job 5:2; 19:29; Psalm 37:8; 55:3;

76:10; Proverbs 6:34; 12:16; 14:17,29; 16:14, 15:1, 18; 29, 32; 19:11, 17:14; 12, 19; 21:24; 22:24, 25;

25:28; 27:3, 4; 29:8, 9, 22; 30:33; Ecclesiastes 7:9; Hosea 7:16; Amos 1:11; John 4:4; Matthew 5:22;

2

Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 5:19-21; Ephesians 4:26, 31; Colossians 3:8; 1 Timothy 2:8; Titus 1:7; James

1:19,20

SPEAKG

KDNESS

-STANCES

Of Cain slaying Abel Genesis 4:5-8 Simeon and Levi, on account of the humbling of their sister, Dinah

Genesis 49:5-7 Pharaoh, toward Moses Exodus 10:11, 28 Moses, toward Pharaoh Exodus 11:8; Numbers

20: 10, 1 1 Balaam, toward his ass Numbers 22:27, 29 Balak, toward Balaam Numbers 24: 10, 1 1

Ephraimites, toward Gideon, for not soliciting their help against the Midianites Judges 8: 1 Jonathan, on

account of Saul\’s persecution of David 1 Samuel 20:34; 2 Chronicles 25:10 Saul, toward Jonathan, on

account of his sympathy with David 1 Samuel 20:30-34 Ahab, because Naboth would not sell his vineyard

1 Kings 21:4 Naaman, because Elisha directed him to wash in the Jordan 2 Kings 5:12 Asa, because the

prophet rebuked him 2 Chronicles 16:10 Uzziah toward Azariah, the priest, because of his reproof of 2

Chronicles 26:19 Ahasuerus, toward Vashti, for refusing to amuse his courtiers Esther 1:12; 7:7 Haman,

because Mordecai did not salute him Esther 3:5 Elihu, because Job had beaten his friends in argument Job

32:3 Moab Isaiah 16:6 Nebuchadnezzar, on account of the insubordination of the three Hebrews, who

refused to worship his idol Daniel 3:13, 19 Jonah, because the gourd withered John 4: 1, 2, 4, 9 Herod,

toward the wise men who deceived him Matthew 2:16 The people of Nazareth, toward Jesus Luke 4:28

Paul, toward Ananias Acts 23:3 Jews, against Stephen Acts 7:54-58

-ANGER Exodus 22:24; 32:10; Numbers 11:1,33:5; 10,33; 12:9; 14:11; 16:20,25:3,21,45;

32:10,4, 11; 11, 13; Deuteronomy 6:14, 15; 9:13, 14, 18-20; 32:21, 22; Joshua 7:1, 26; 23:16; Judges 2:12;

3:8; 10:7; 1 Samuel 28:18; 2 Samuel 6:7; 22:8, 9; 1 Kings 11:9; 16:2-13; 2 Kings 13:3; 17:18; 22:13;

23:26;Psalm 7:11; 69:24; 74:1; 76:7; 78:21, 38, 49, 50; 85:3; 90:11; 106:23, 103:8; 29, 32; 110:5; 9:17,

Isaiah 5:25; 19,21; 12:1; 13:9, 13; 30:27; 42:25; 48:9; 57:16, 17; 63:3-6; 66:15; 4:4, Jeremiah 3:12; 8, 26;

7:20; 10:10; 17:4; 21:5, 6; 25:15-17, 23:20; 37, 38; 30:24; 32:37; 33:5; 36:7; 42:18; 44:6; Lamentations

2:l,51:45;3,6;4:ll;Ezekiel5:13, 15; 25:14-17; Daniel 9:16; Hosea 11:9; 13:11; Na 1:2, 14:4; 3, 6;

Matthew 22:7, 13; Romans 1:18; 2:5; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 3:6; Hebrews 3:11; 4:3; Revelation 6:16,

17; 14:10, 11; 15:1,7; 16:19; 19:15

TITLE-ANIAM

-Son of Shemidah 1 Chronicles 7:19

TITLE-ANIM

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:50

TITLE-

-Creations of Genesis 1:24; 2:19; Jeremiah 27:5

-Food of Genesis 1 :30

-Named Genesis 2:20

32

-Ordained as food for man Leviticus 1 1 :3, 9, Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:4-6, 9, 21, 22; 1 1, 20

-God\'s care of Genesis 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 25:4; Job 38:41; Psalm 36:6; 104:11,21; 147:9; John 4:11;

Matthew 6:26; 10:29; Luke 12:6, 24; 1 Corinthians 9:9

-Under the curse Genesis 3:14; 6:7, 17

-Suffer under divine judgments, sent upon man Jeremiah 7:20; 12:4; Ezekiel 14:13,21:6; 17, 19-21; Joel

1:18-20

-Lwo of every sort preserved in the ark 7:2, 3, 5, Genesis 6:19, 20; 9, 11; 8:19

-Suffered the plagues of Egypt 9:9, Exodus 8: 17; 10, 19; 11:5

-Perish at death Ecclesiastes 3:21; 12:7

-Possessed of devils Matthew 8:31, 32; Mark 5:13; Luke 8:33

-Clean and unclean Genesis 8:20; Leviticus 7:21; 11; 20:25; Deuteronomy 14:3-20; Acts 10:1 1-15; 1

Timothy 4:3-5

-Offered in sacrifice Genesis 4:4; 7:2-8; 8:20

FERGS

-God\'s control of Psalm 91:13; Isaiah 11:6, 8; 35:9; Luke 10:19

-Instruments of God\'s will Exodus 8; 9; 10:1-20; Numbers 21:6; 22:28; Joshua 24:12; Jeremiah 8:17; Joel

1:4

-Belong to God Psalm 50:10-12

-Sent in judgment Leviticus 26:22; Numbers 21:6, 7; Deuteronomy 8:15; 28:26; Ezekiel 5:17; 14:15; 32:4;

Revelation 6:8

-Paul contends with 1 Corinthians 15:32

-Nature of Job 39; Psalm 32:9; 49:12; Ecclesiastes 3:18-21

-Habits of Job 12:7, 8; 37:8; 39; 40:20; Psalm 29:9; 104:20-25; Isaiah 13:21, 22; 34:14; James 3:7

-Menstruation of Jeremiah 2:24

-Facts about breeding Genesis 30:35-43; 31:8, 9

-Instincts of Deuteronomy 32:1 1; Job 35:1 1; 39; 40; 41; Psalm 59:6; 104; Proverbs 6:6-8; 30:25-28;

Jeremiah 8:7; Matthew 24:28

-Homes of Job 24:5; 37:8; 39; Psalm 104:20-25; Isaiah 34:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 50:39; Mark 1:13

-BEASTS ICAL Daniel 7:11, Isaiah 30:6; 17, 19; 8:4; Acts 10:12; Revelation 4:6-9; 5:6-14; 6:1-

7; 7:11; 11:7; 14:3, 13; 9, 11; 15:2; 16:2, 10-13; 17; 19:4, 19,20; 20:4, 10

-CLTY .STANCES .Balaam Numbers 22:22-33 .Houghing horses 2 Samuel 8:4; 1

Chronicles 18:4

HOUGHG

-KDNESS : STANCES .Jacob, in erecting booths for his cattle Genesis 33:17 .People of Gerar,

in providing tents for cattle 2 Chronicles 14:15

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 20:10; 21:28-36; 22:1-4; 23:5, 12; Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 5:14;

22:4, 6, 7, 10; 25:4; Proverbs 12:10; 1 Timothy 5:18

-Firstlings of

.\'S DOMI

, DOMI

ELOPE

ELEPH

HD

KE

SWE

UNI

SECTS

TITLE-

-A seed, used as a condiment Matthew 23:23

TITLE-ANNA

-A devout widow Luke 2:36, 37

TITLE-ANNAS

33

-Associate high priest with Caiaphas John 18:13, Luke 3:2; 19, 24; Acts 4:6

TITLE-ANOTG

-Of the body Deuteronomy 28:40; Ru3:3;Esther 2:12; Psalm 92:10; 104:15; 141:5; Proverbs 27:9, 16;

Ecclesiastes 9:8; So 1 :3; 4: 10; Isaiah 57:9; Amos 6:6; Micah 6:15

-Of guests 2 Chronicles 28: 15; Luke 7:46

-Of the sick Isaiah 1:6; Mark 6:13; Luke 10:34; James 5:14; Revelation 3:18

-Of the dead Matthew 26:12; Mark 14:8; 16:1; Luke 23:56

-Of Jesus, as a token of love Luke 7:37, 38, 46; John 11:2; 12:3

-Omitted in mourning 2 Samuel 12:20; 14:2; Isaiah 61:3; Daniel 10:3

-God Preserves those who receive Psalm 18:50; 20:6; 89:20-23

-Saints receive Isaiah 61:3; 1 John 2:20

– CSECRA . HIGHPRIESLS Exodus 29:7, 29; 40:13; Leviticus 6:20; 8:12; 16:32; Numbers

35:25; Psalm 133:2 . PRIESLS Exodus 28:41; 30:30; 40:15; Leviticus 4:3; 8:30; Numbers 3:3 .

KGS Judges 9:8, 15 .Saul 1 Samuel 9:16; 10:1; 15:1 .David 1 Samuel 16:3, 12, 13; 2 Samuel 2:4; 5:3;

12:7; 19:21; 1 Chronicles 11:3 .Solomon 1 Kings 1:39; 1 Chronicles 29:22 .Jehu 2 Kings 9:1-3, 1 Kings

19:16; 6, 12 .Hazael 1 Kings 19:15 Joash 2 Kings 11:12; 2 Chronicles 23:11 Jehoahaz 2 Kings 23:30

.Cyrus Isaiah 45:1 . PROPHELS 1 Kings 19:16 . LHE Exodus 30:26; 40:9;

Leviticus 8:10; Numbers 7:1 Altars of Exodus 30:26-28; 40: 10; Leviticus 8:11; Numbers 7:1 .Vessels of

Exodus 30:27, 28; 40:9, 10; Leviticus 8:10, 1 1 ; Numbers 7 : 1 .JACOB\'S PILLAR: at Beth-el Genesis 28:18;

31:13; 35:14

DEDICA

-URALIVE .Of Christ\'s kingly and priestly office Psalm 45:7; 89:20; Isaiah 61:1; Daniel 9:24; Luke

4:18; Acts 4:27; 10:38; Hebrews 1:9 .Of spiritual gifts 2 Corinthians 1:21; 1 John 2:20, 27

-LYPIFIED Exodus 40:13-15; Leviticus 8:12; 1 Samuel 16:13; 1 Kings 19:16

-ICAL .Of Jesus Matthew 26:7-12; John 12:3-7

TITLE-ANOTG

-Formula of, given by Moses Exodus 30:22-25, 31-33

OLT

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 6:6-8; 30:25

TITLE-EDILUVIANS

-Worship God Genesis 4:3, 4, 26

-Occupations of Genesis 4:2, 3, 20-22

-Arts of Genesis 4:2, 3, 20-22; 6:14-22

-Enoch prophesies to Jude 1:14, 15

-Noah preaches to Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:18-20; 2 Peter 2:5

-Wickedness of Genesis 6:5-7

-Destruction of Genesis 7:1, 21-23; Job 22:15-17; Matthew 24:37-39; Luke 17:26, 27; 2 Peter 2:5

-Longevity of

LGY

-Giants among

TITLE-ELOPE

TITLE-HROPOMORPHISMS

-(Figures of speech, which attribute human forms, acts, and affections to God) -MISCELLANEOUS

URES Genesis 2:2, 3, 19; 6:6; 9:16; 18:17-19, 11:5, 7; 21, 33; 19:29; 22:12; 28:13; 35:13; Exodus

2:24; 3:8; 14:24; 20:5; 31:17; 32: 14; Numbers 11:25; Judges 2:18; 1 Samuel 15:35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1

Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 31:2; 33:6; 35:1-3; 36:7; 57:1; 68:17; 94:9; 121:4; Isaiah 1:15; Ezekiel 1:24, 28;

Hab 1:13; 1 Peter 3:12

-RIBULED LO DEILY .Memory Isaiah 43:26; 63:1 1 Assisted by tokens Genesis 9:16 .Reason Isaiah

1:18 Understanding Psalm 147:5 Will Romans 9:19

34

-MISCELLANEOUS ACLS SLALES MD RIBULED LO .Walking Genesis 3:8;

Leviticus 26:12; Deuteronomy 23:14; Job 22:14; Hab 3:15 .Resting Genesis 2:2, 3; Exodus 20:11; 31:17;

Deuteronomy 5:14; Hebrews 4:4, 10 .Does not faint Isaiah 40:28 Amazement Isaiah 59:16; 63:5; Mark 6:6

.Laughing Psalm 2:4; 37:13; 59:8; Proverbs 1:26 .Sleeping Psalm 44:23; 78:61 .Grieved Genesis 6:6;

Judges 10:16; Psalm 95:10; Hebrews 3:10, 17 .Oaths Isaiah 62:8; Hebrews 6

TITLE-ANGER

TITLE-ICHRIST

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 24:5, 23, Mark 13:6, 24, 26; 21, 22; Luke 21:8; 2 Lhessalonians

2:3-12; 1 John 2:18, 22; 4:3; 2 John 1:7

-Lo be destroyed Revelation 19:20; 20:10, 15

TITLE-IOCH

-LA city of Syria Disciples first called Christians in Acts 11:19-30 .Lhe congregation in Acts 13:1; 14:26,

27 .Barnabas and Paul make second visit to Acts 14:26-28 Dissension within the congregation of Acts

15:22 with Acts 15:1-35 .Paul and Peter\'s controversy at Galatians 2:11-15

-2. A city of Pisidia. Persecutes Paul Acts 13:14-52; 2 Limothy 3:1 1; Acts 14:19-22; 18:22

TITLE-IPAS

-A martyr Revelation 2:13

TITLE-IPATRIS

-A city in Samaria Acts 23:31

TITLE-OTHIJAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:24

TITLE-ANUB

-Son of Coz 1 Chronicles 4:8

TITLE-ANVIL

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41:7

TITLE-ANXIETY

TITLE-

-In Solomon\’s zoological collections 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21

TITLE-LLES

-A disciple in Rome Romans 16:10

TITLE-APHARSACHITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 5:6; 6:6; with 2 Kings 17

TITLE-APHARSATHCHITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9; with 2 Kings 17

TITLE-APHARSITES

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 4:9; with 2 Kings 17

TITLE-

-1. Acity ofthe tribe of Asher Joshua 19:30 .Called APHIK Judges 1:31

-2. A city ofthe tribe of Issachar .Philistines defeat Israelites at 1 Samuel 4:1-11 .Saul killed at 1 Samuel

29:1 .Probably the same city as mentioned in Joshua as a royal city ofthe Canaanites Joshua 12:18

-3. A city between Damascus and Palestine .Ben-hadad defeated at 1 Kings 20:26-30

TITLE-AH

-A city in the mountains of Judah Joshua 15:53

35

TITLE-APHIAH

-A Benjamite 1 Samuel 9:1

TITLE-APHIK

TITLE-APHRAH

-A city Micah 1:10

-Perhaps identical with OPHRAH 1 Chronicles 4:14

TITLE-APHSES

-A governor of the temple 1 Chronicles 24: 15

TITLE-APOLLIA

-A city of Macedonia Acts 17:1

TITLE-APOLLOS

-An eloquent, Christian convert at Corinth Acts 18:24-28; 19:1; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4-7

-Refuses to return to Rome 1 Corinthians 16:12

-Paul writes Titus about Titus 3:13

TITLE-APOLLY

-Angel of the bottomless pit Revelation 9:11

TITLE-

-Described Deuteronomy 13:13; Hebrews 3:12

-Caused by persecution Matthew 24:9, 10; Luke 8:13

-Caused by worldliness 2 Timothy 4: 10

-Guilt and punishment of Zep 1:4-6; Hebrews 10:25-31, 39; 2 Peter 2:17, 20-22

-Cautions against Hebrews 3 : 1 2; 2 Peter 3:17

-Shall abound in the latter days Matthew 24:12; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 Timothy 4:1-3

ICHRIST

-UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Deuteronomy 32:15; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Isaiah 1:28;

65:11-16; Jeremiah 17:5, 6; Ezekiel 3:20; 33:12, 18:24,26; 13, 18; Matthew 13:20, 21; 24:10, 12; Mark

4:5-17; Luke 8:13; 1 1 :24-26; John 15:6; Acts 7:39-43; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 11, 12; 1

Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Timothy 3:1-9; 4:3, 4; Hebrews 6:4-8; 2 Peter 2:1, 15, 10:26-29; 17, 20-22; 3:17; Jude

1:4-6

-STANCES .Israelites Exodus 32; Numbers 14 .Saul 1 Samuel 15:26-29; 18:12; 28:15, 18 Amaziah

2 Chronicles 25:14, 27 .Disciples John 6:66 .Judas Matthew 26:14-16; 27:3-5; Luke 22:3-6, Mark 14:10,

1 1 ; 47, 48; Acts 1:16-18 .Hymenaeus and Alexander 1 Timothy 1 : 1 9, 20 .Phy gellus and Hermogenes 2

Timothy 1:15

, BACKSLIDG

TITLE-APOSTLE

-An appellation of Jesus Hebrews 3 : 1

TITLE-

-A title distinguishing the twelve disciples, whom Jesus selected to be intimately associated with himself

Luke 6:13

-Names of Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:16-19; Luke 6:13-16; Acts 1:13,26

-Selection of Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9, 10; 10:2-4; Mark 3:13-19; Luke 6:13-16; John 1:43

-Commission of Matthew 10; 28:19, 20; Mark 3:14, 15; 6:7-11; 16:15; Luke 9:1-5; 22:28-30; John 20:23;

21:15-19; Acts 1;2; 10:42

-Unlearned Matthew 11:25; Acts 4:13

-Miraculous power given to Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; 6:7; 16:17; Luke 9:1, 2; 10:9, 17; Acts 2:4, 43;

5:12-16; 1 Corinthians 14:18; 2 Corinthians 12:12

-Authority of

, 16:19; 18:18; 19:28

36

-Inspiration of Matthew 10:27; 16:17-19; Luke 24:45; Acts 1:2; 13:9

-Duties of

, , 24:48; 1:8, 15:27; 21, 22; 2:32; 3:15; 4:33;

5:32; 10:39-41; 13:31; 2 Peter 1:16, 18; 1 John 1:1-3

MISTERS

-Moral state of, before Pentecost Matthew 17:17; 18:3; 20:22; Luke 9:54, 55

-Slow to receive Jesus, as Messiah Matthew 14:33

-Forsake Jesus Mark 14:50

-Fail to comprehend the nature and mission of Jesus, and the nature of the kingdom he came to establish

Matthew 8:25-27; 16:8-12, 15:23; 21, 22; 19:25; Mark 4:13; 6:51, 52; 9:9, 10,8:17, 18; 31, 32; 10:13, 14;

Luke 9:44, 45; 18:34; 24:19, 21; John 4:32, 33; 10:6; 11:12, 13; 12:16; 13:6-8; 16:6, 17, 14:5-9,22; 18,32;

20:9; 21: 12; Acts 1:6

ABAS

MISTERS

– 2 Corinthians 11:13; Revelation 2:2

,

TITLE-APOSTROPHE

-To death and the grave Hosea 13:14; 1 Corinthians 15:55

TITLE-

-A compounder of drugs Exodus 30:25, 35; 37:29; 2 Chronicles 16:14; Nehemiah 3:8

-Ointment of Ecclesiastes 10:1

TITLE-APPM

-Son of Nadab 1 Chronicles 2:30, 31

TITLE-APPEAL

-Paul makes, to Caesar Acts 25:10, 11, 21-27; 26:32; 28:19

VENUE

FERIOR

TITLE-APPETITE

-Kept in subjection Daniel 1:8-16; 1 Corinthians 9:27

TITLE-APPHIA

-A Christian at Colossae Phm 1 :2

APPII-UM

-A market town in Italy Acts 28: 1 5

TITLE-

-A fruit Proverbs 25:11; So 2:3, 5; 7:8; 8:5; Joel 1:12

TITLE-AQUILA PRISCILLA

-Christians at Corinth Acts 18:1-3, 18, 19, 26

-Friendship of, for Paul Romans 16:3, 4

-Paul sends salutations to 2 Timothy 4:19

TITLE-AR

-A city of Moab Deuteronomy 2:9, 18, Numbers 21:15; 24, 29

-Destruction of Numbers 21:26-30; Isaiah 15:1

TITLE-ARA

-Son of Jether 1 Chronicles 7:38

37

TITLE-ARAB

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:52

TITLE-ARABAH

TITLE-ARABIA

-Tribute to Solomon 2 Chronicles 9:14

-Tribute to Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:11

-Exports of Ezekiel 27:21

-Prophecies against Isaiah 21:13; Jeremiah 25:24

-Paul visits Galatians 1:17

TITLE-ARABIANS

-Pay tribute to Solomon 2 Chronicles 9:14

-To Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:11

-Invade and defeat Judah 2 Chronicles 21:16, 17; 22: 1

-Defeated by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:7

-Oppose Nehemiah\'s rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 2:19; 4:7

-Commerce of Ezekiel 27:21

-Gospel preached to Acts 2:11; Galatians 1:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 21:13-17; 42:11; 60:7; Jeremiah 25 : 24

TITLE-ARAD

– 1 . A city on the south of C anaan Numbers 21:1; 3 3 : 40 . Subdued by Joshua Joshua 12:14

-2. Son of Beriah 1 Chronicles 8:15

TITLE-ARAH

-1. SonofUlla 1 Chronicles 7:39

-2. An Israelite, whose descendants returned from Babylon Ezra 2:5; Nehemiah 7:10 .Probably identcal

with ARAH in Nehemiah 6:18

TITLE-A

-(The name of various regions, and of several men. The word signifies highlands, and is applied in its

compounds to various highland districts of Syria) -1 . The region whence Balaam came at Balak\'s command

Numbers 23:7

-2. A region north of Canaan 1 Chronicles 2:23

-3. Son of Shem Genesis 10:22,23; 1 Chronicles 1:17

-4. Son of Kemuel Genesis 22:21

-5. Son of Shamer 1 Chronicles 7:34

TITLE-ARAN

-Son of Dishan Genesis 36:28; 1 Chronicles 1:42

TITLE-ARARAT

-A district of Armenia Jeremiah 51 :27

-The ark of Noah came to rest in the mountains of Genesis 8:4

-Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in Isaiah 37:38

TITLE-ARAUNAH

-A Jebusite from whom David bought a site for an altar 2 Samuel 24: 16-24

-Also called ORNAN 1 Chronicles 21 : 15-25

TITLE-ARBA

-1. Father of Anak Joshua 15:13

-2. ARBA

38

TITLE-ARRATI

-STANCES .The two harlots in the presence of King Solomon 1 Kings 3: 16-28 .Urged by Paul, as a mode of action for Christians 1 Corinthians 6:1-8

TITLE-ARL

-General scriptures concerning 1 Thessalonians 4:16; Jude 1:9

ARCHELAUS (ARCHAELAUS)

-A ruler of Judaea (a son of Herod the Great) Matthew 2:22

TITLE-ARCHERY

-Practiced by Ishmael Genesis 21 :20

-Practiced by Esau Genesis 27:3

-Practiced by Jonathan 1 Samuel 20:20, 36, 37

-Practiced by the sons of Ulam 1 Chronicles 8:40

-Practiced by the Philistines 1 Samuel 31:1-3; 1 Chronicles 10:3

-Practiced by the Persians Isaiah 13:17, 18

-Practiced by the people of Kedar Isaiah 2 1 : 1 7

-Practiced by the Syrians 1 Kings 22:31-34

-Practiced by the Israelites 2 Samuel 1:18; 1 Chronicles 5:18; 12:2; 2 Chronicles 14:8; 26:14; Nehemiah

4:13; Zechanah 9:13

-Practiced by the Lydians Jeremiah 46:9

-In war Genesis 49:23; Judges 5:11; 1 Samuel 31:3; Isaiah 22:3; Jeremiah 4:29; 51:3; Zechariah 10:4

TITLE-ARCHEVITES

-Inhabitants of Samaria Ezra 4:9

TITLE-ARCHI

-A city of Ephraim Joshua 16:2

TITLE-ARCHIPPUS

-A disciple at Colossae Colossians 4: 17; Phm 1 :2

TITLE-ARCHITECTURE

-General scriptures concerning Hebrews 3:3, 4

-URATIVE Ephesians 2:21, 22

TITLE-ARCTURUS

-Constellation of Job 9:9; 38:32

TITLE-ARD

-1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21

-2. Son of Bela Numbers 26:40

TITLE-ARD

-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18

TITLE-ARELI

-Son of Gad Genesis 46: 16

TITLE-AREOPAGUS

-Mar\'s Hill Acts 17:19

39

TITLE-ARETAS

-A ruler of Syria 2 Corinthians 1 1 :32

TITLE-

-1. A region east of the Jordan River Deuteronomy 3:4, 13, 14; 1 Kings 4:13

-2. A courtier of Pekah 2 Kings 15:25

TITLE-ARID

-Son of Haman Esther 9:9

TITLE-ARIDATHA

-Son of Haman Esther 9:8

TITLE-ARIEH

-A conspirator with Pekah 2 Kings 15:25

TITLE-ARIEL

-1 . A messenger from Ezra to Iddo Ezra 8:16

-2. A symbolical name for Jerusalem Isaiah 29: 1 , 2, 7

TITLE-ARIMAA

-Also called AH -A town five miles north of Jerusalem Matthew 27:57; Mark 15:43; Luke 23:51; John 19:38

TITLE-ARIOCH

-1. King of Ellasar Genesis 14:1, 9

-2. Captain of Nebuchadnezzars guard Daniel 2:14, 15, 24, 25

TITLE-ARIS

-Son of Haman Esther 9:9

TITLE-ARISTARCHUS

-A companion of Paul Acts 19:29; 20:4; 27:2; Colossians 4:10; Phm 1:24

TITLE-ARISBULUS

-A Christian at Rome Romans 16:10

TITLE-ARK

-1. NOAH\'S .Directions for building of Genesis 6:14-16 .Noah and family preserved in Genesis 6:18; 7:8;

Matthew 24:38; Hebrews 11:7; 1 Peter 3:20 Animals saved in Genesis 6:19, 20; 7:1-16

-2. Of RUSHES Exodus 2:3

-3. . Called ARK . COVEN Numbers 10:33; Deuteronomy

31:26; Joshua 4:7; 1 Samuel 4:3; 2 Samuel 15:24; 1 Chronicles 15:25; 17:1; Jeremiah 3:16; Hebrews 9:4

. TESTIMY Exodus 30:6 . LORD Joshua 4:11; 1 Samuel 4:6; 6:1; 2 Samuel 6:9;

15:12; 16:4 . 4:11, 1 Samuel 3:3; 17, 22; 6:3; 14:18; 2 Samuel 6:7; 7:2; 15:25; 15:1,2, 1

Chronicles 13:12; 15, 24; 16:1 . \'S STRENGTH 2 Chronicles 6:41 . Sanctification of Exodus 30:26

.Ceremonies connected with, on the day of atonement Leviticus 16:13-15 .Holy 2 Chronicles 8:11; 35:3

An oracle of God Numbers 10:33; 14:44; Joshua 7:6-15; 1 Samuel 4:3, Judges 20:27, 28; 4, 7; 1

Chronicles 13:3; 16:4, 37; 2 Chronicles 6:41; Psalm 132:8

. MAKG

Exodus 25:10-15; 35:12 .Construction of Exodus 37:1-5; Deuteronomy 10:3 .Contents of .The law Exodus

25:16, 21; 40:20; Deuteronomy 10:5; 31:26; 1 Kings 8:9; 2 Chronicles 5:10 Aaron\'s rod Numbers 17:10;

Hebrews 9:4 .Pot of manna Exodus 16:33, 34; Hebrews 9:4 .Place of Exodus 26:33; 40:21; 1 Samuel 3:3; 2

Samuel 7:2; Hebrews 9:2-4 .How prepared for conveyance Numbers 4:5, 6 .Carried by Kohathites

Numbers 3:30, 31; 4:4, 15; Deuteronomy 10:8; 1 Chronicles 15:2, 15 .On special occasions carried by

priests: Crossing Jordan Joshua 3:6, 14 .Siege of Jericho Joshua 6:6 .Taken to battle Joshua 6:6-20; 1

Samuel 4:3-22 .Captured by the Philstines 1 Samuel 4:10, 11; Psalm 78:61 .Returned by the Philistines 1

Samuel 6 .Remains at the house of Abinadab 1 Samuel 7: 1, 2; 2 Samuel 6:4 .Remains in the house of

40

Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:9-1 1 .Set up in Shiloh Joshua 18:1; Judges 20:27, 28; 1 Samuel 4:3, 4 .Set up in

Jerusalem 2 Samuel 6:12-17; 1 Chronicles 6:31; 15; 16:1 .Removed from Jerusalem by Zadok at the time

of Absalom\'s revolt, but returned by command of David 2 Samuel 15:24-29 .Transferred to Solomon\'s

temple 1 Kings 8:6-9; 2 Chronicles 5:2-9; 35:3 .Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 3:16 .In John\'s vision

Revelation 11:19

TITLE-ARKITES

-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:17; 1 Chronicles 1:15

TITLE-ARM

-URATIVE USE Exodus 6:6; 15:16; Deuteronomy 4:34; 5:15; 7:19; 9:29; 11:2; 26:8; 33:27; 1

Kings 8:42; 2 Kings 17:36; 2 Chronicles 6:32; 89:10, Psalm 77:15; 13, 21; 98:1; 136:12; So 2:6; Isaiah

33:2; 40:10, 11; 51:5, 9; 52:10; 53:1; 59:16; 62:8; 63:5, 12; Jeremiah 21:5; 27:5; 32:17; Ezekiel 20:33;

Luke 1:51; Acts 13:17

HROPOMORPHISMS

TITLE-ARMAGEDD

-A symbolical name Revelation 16:16

TITLE-ARIA

-A region in Western Asia 2 Kings 19:37; Jeremiah 51 :27

-Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in Isaiah 37:38

TITLE-

-Who of the Israelites were subject to service in Numbers 1 :2, 3; 26:2; 2 Chronicles 25:5

-Who were exempt from service in Numbers 1 :47-50; 2:33; Deuteronomy 20:5-9; Judges 7:3

-Enumeration of Israel\'s military forces Numbers 1:2, 3; 26:2; 1 Samuel 11:8; 2 Samuel 18:1, 2; 24:1-9; 1

Kings 20: 15; 2 Chronicles 25:5

-Levies for Numbers 3 1 :4; Judges 20: 10

-Compulsory service in 1 Samuel 14:52

CODICE

-How officered .Commander-in-chief 1 Samuel 14:50; 2 Samuel 2:8; 8:16; 17:25; 19:13; 20:23

-Generals of corps and divisions Numbers 2:3, 31; 1 Chronicles 27:1-22; 2 Chronicles 17:12-19

-Captains of thousands Numbers 31:14, 48; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Chronicles 28:1; 2 Chronicles 25:5

-Captains of hundreds Numbers 31:14, 48; 2 Kings 11:15; 1 Chronicles 28:1; 2 Chronicles 25:5

-Captains of fifties 2 Kings 1:9; Isaiah 3:3

-Rendezvous of .Methods employed in effecting .Sounding a trumpet Numbers 10:9; Judges 3:27; 6:34; 1

Samuel 13:3,4 .Cutting oxen in pieces, and sending the pieces throughout Israel 1 Samuel 11:7

-Refusal to obey the summons, instance of Judges 21:5-11 with Judges 20 ()

-Tactics -1. Camp and march Numbers 2

-2. March in ranks Exodus 13:18 .Margin note) 1 Chronicles 12:33; Joel 2:7 .Move, in attack, in three

divisions Judges 7: 16; 9:43; 1 Samuel 11:11; 13:17, 18; 2 Samuel 18:2; Job 1:17 .Flanks called wings

Isaiah 8:8

. 2 2:28; 18:16; 20:1, 22;

4:18, 20 .Stratagems Ambushes, at Ai Joshua 8:2-22 Ambushes at Shechem Judges 9:25, 34 Ambushes at

Gibeah Judges 20:29-43 Ambushes at Zemaraim 2 Chronicles 13:13 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:22

.Reconnoissances .Of Jericho Joshua 2:1-24 .Of Ai Joshua 7:2, 3 .Of Beth-el Judges 1:23, 24 .Of Laish

Judges 18:2-10 Night attacks Genesis 14:15; Judges 7:16-22 .Decoy Joshua 8:4-22; Judges 20:29-43;

Nehemiah 6 Unusual winter campaign 2 Samuel 11:1; 1 Chronicles 20: 1 .Delay 2 Samuel 17:7-14

.Celerity of action Abraham, in pursuit of Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:14, 15 .Joshua, against the Amorites

Joshua 10:6, 9 .The confederated kings Joshua 11:7 .David\'s attack upon the Philistines 2 Samuel

5:23-25

.Forced marches Isaiah 5:26, 27 .Sieges Jeremiah 39:1 .Of Jericho Joshua 6 .Of Samaria 2 Kings 6:24-33; 7

.Of Jerusalem 2 Kings 25:1-3 .\"Engines\" used 2 Chronicles 26:15; Jeremiah 6:6 .Margin); Ezekiel 26:9

.Fortifications Judges 9:31; 2 Samuel 5:9; 2 Kings 25:1; 2 Chronicles 11:11; 26:9; Nehemiah 3:8; 4:2;

Isaiah 22: 10; 25: 12; 29:3; 32: 14; Jeremiah 6:6; 32:24; 33:4; 51:53; Ezekiel 4:2; 17:17; 21 :22; 26:8; 33:27;

Daniel 11:15, 19; Na2:l; 3:14 .Standards Numbers 2:2, 3, 10, 17, 18,25, 10:14, 18, 31, 34; 22, 25

Uniforms of Ezekiel 23:6, 12; Na 2:3 .Standing armies 1 Samuel 13:2; 1 Chronicles 27; 2 Chronicles 1:14;

41

17:12-19; 26:1 1-15 .Religious ceremonies attending .Seeking counsel from God before battle Numbers

27:21; Judges 1:1; 1 Samuel 14:19, 37-41; 23:2-12; 30:8; 2 Samuel 2:1; 5:19, 23; 1 Kings 22:7-28; 2 Kings

3:11-19; 1 Chronicles 14:10, 14; Jeremiah 37:7-10 .Sacrifices 1 Samuel 13:11, 12 .Purifications Numbers

31:1 9-24 .Holiness enj oined Deuteronomy 23:9. Officers consecrate themselves to God 2 Chronicles 17:16

.Army choir and songs 2 Chronicles 20:21, 22 .Ark taken to battle Joshua 6:6, 7, 13; 1 Samuel 4:4-1 1

.Divine assistance to .When Aaron and Hur held up Moses\' hands Exodus 17:11, 12 .In siege of Jericho

Joshua 6 .Sun stands still Joshua 10:1 1-14 .Gideon\'s victory Judges 7 .Samaria\'s deliverances 1 Kings 20; 2

Kings 7 Jehoshaphat\'s victories 2 Kings 3; 2 Chronicles 20 Angel of the Lord smites the Assyrians 2

Kings 19:35 .Determine royal succession 2 Samuel 2:8-10; 1 Kings 16:16; 2 Kings 1 1 :4-12 .Composed of

insurgents 1 Samuel 22:1, 2 .Mercenaries 2 Samuel 10:6; 1 Chronicles 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 25:5, 6

.Confederated Joshua 10: 1-5; 11:1-5; 2 Samuel 10:6, 15, Judges 1:3; 16, 19; 1 Kings 15:20; 22:1-4; 2 Kings

16:9; 18:19-21; 1 Chronicles 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 16:2-9; 18:1, 3; 20:1; 22:5; 28:16, 20; Psalm 83:1-12;

Isaiah 7:1-9; 8:9-12; 54: 15 .Exhorted before battle Deuteronomy 20: 1-9 .Battle shouts Judges 7:18; 1

Samuel 17:20, 52 .Triumphs of, celebrated .With songs Judges 5; 1 Samuel 18:6, 7 With music 2

Chronicles 20:28 With dancing 1 Samuel 18:6, 7 .Rewards for meritorious conduct .The general offers his

daughter in marriage Joshua 15:16, 17 .The king offers his daughter 1 Samuel 17:25; 18:17-28 A

promotion 2 Samuel 23:8-39; 1 Chronicles 11:6, 10-47 A share the spoils Numbers 31:25-47 .Children

instructed in military arts 2 Samuel 1:18 .Insubordination in, punished, Achan Joshua 7 .Check roll-call 1

Samuel 14:17; Numbers 31:48, 49 .Panics Isaiah 30:17 Among the Midianites Judges 7:21 Among the

Philistines 1 Samuel 14:15-19 Among the Syrians 2 Kings 7:7-15 .Soldiers destroy each other to escape

captivity 1 Samuel 14:20; 31:4-6 .Champions fight instead of 1 Samuel 17:8-53; 2 Samuel 2:14-17; 21:15-

22 .Confidence in, vain Psalm 33:16; 44:6 Escort duty performed by Acts 23:23, 2 Kings 1:9; 24, 31-33

.Roman army .Captains (R. V. margin, military tribunes) of Acts 22:24-29 .Centurions Matthew 8:5, 8;

27:54; Luke 7:2; Acts 10:1, 23:47; 7, 22; 21:32; 22:26; 23:17, 23; 27:1, 24:23; 11, 43; 28:16 .Divided into

\”bands\” (R. V. margin, cohorts,) Acts 10:1; 27:1 .For other than armies of the Israelites and Romans

YRIA

.

.

T

STARD

-URATIVE Deuteronomy 33:2; 2 Kings 6:17; Psalm 34:7; 68:17; Revelation 9:16

TITLE-ARMI

-Son of Saul 2 Samuel 21:8

TITLE-

-The equipment of a soldier Jeremiah 46:3, 4; Ephesians 6:14-17

BRIGE

COATML

-URATIVE Romans 13:12; 2 Corinthians 6:7; 10:4; Ephesians 6:1 1-17; 1 Thessalomans 5:

-ER

-(An attendant who carried a soldier\’s equipment) -Of Abimelech Judges 9:54

-Of Jonathan 1 Samuel 14:6, 7, 12, 17

-Saul 1 Samuel 16:21; 31:6

-Of Goliath 1 Samuel 17:7

-Of Joab 2 Samuel 18:15

TITLE-Y

-A place for the storage of armor Nehemiah 3:19; So 4:4; Isaiah 22:8; 39:2

-In different parts of the kingdom 1 Kings 1 : 1 7 ; 2 Chronicles 11:12

42

-URATIVE Jeremiah 50:25

TITLE-

ILLERY

TLE-

TERG-

D

ENGE

JAVEL

SLG

TITLE-ARNAN

-Patronymic of a family descended from David 1 Chronicles 3:21

TITLE-ARN

-(A river emptying into the Dead Sea from the east) -Boundary between Moabites and Amorites Numbers

21:13, 26; 22:36; Deuteronomy 2:24, 36; 3:8, 16; Joshua 12:1

-Fords of Isaiah 16:2

-Miracles at Numbers 21:14

TITLE-AROD

-Son of Gad Numbers 26: 17

TITLE-ARODI

-Descendants of Arod Genesis 46:16

TITLE-AR

-LA city of the Amorites in the valley of the river Arnon Deuteronomy 4:48 .Conquered by Israelites

Deuteronomy 2:36; 3:12; Judges 1 1 :26 .Taken by Hazael 2 Kings 10:33

-2. A city built, or, probably more correctly, rebuilt, by the Gadites Numbers 32:34; Joshua 13:25 Jephthah

smites the Ammonites at Judges 11:33

-3. A city in Judah 1 Samuel 30:28 .The birthplace of two of David\'s heroes 1 Chronicles 1 1 :44

TITLE-

-Also called ARPHAD -A fortified city of Syria, perhaps identical with Arvad 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13

-Idols of Isaiah 36:19

TITLE-ARPHAD

TITLE-ARPHAD

-Son of Shem Genesis 10:22; 1 Chronicles 1:17, 11:10-13; 18, 24; Luke 3:36

TITLE-ARREST

-Of Jesus Matthew 26:57; Mark 14:46; Luke 22:54; John 18:12

-Of apostles Acts 5: 17, 18; 6:12

-Of Paul and Silas Acts 16:19

-Of Paul Acts 21:30

-Paul authorized to arrest Christians Acts 9:2

43

ERS

TITLE-ARROGANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 2:3; Proverbs 8:13; Isaiah 13:11

TITLE-

-(A weapon) -Used in hunting Genesis 21 :20; 27:3

-Used in war 1 Samuel 31:3; 2 Samuel 22:15; 1 Kings 22:34; 2 Kings 19:32; Psalm 7:13; Isaiah 22:3;

Jeremiah 51:3

-Divination by Ezekiel 21:21

-Shot by Jonathan as a sign to David 1 Samuel 20:20-42

-Shot by Joash as a sign against the Syrians 2 Kings 13:14-19

-URATIVE Numbers 24:8; Deuteronomy 32:23, 42; Job 6:4; Psalm 1 1:2; 21:12; 38:2; 45:5; 57:4; 58:7;

91:5; 120:4; 144:6; Proverbs 25:18; Lamentations 3:12, 13; Ezekiel 5:16; Hab 3:11

TITLE-ARS

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 74:7, 8

-Law concerning Exodus 22:6

-STANCES .By Samson Judges 15:4, 5 .By Absalom 2 Samuel 14:30 .By Zimn 1 Kings 16:18

TITLE-

-PRIMITIVE .Invention of musical instruments and instruments of iron and copper (A. V., brass) Genesis

4:21, 22 .Carpentry Genesis 6:14-16; Exodus 31:2-9 .Of the apothecary or perfumer Exodus 30:25, 35 .Of

the armorer 1 Samuel 8:12 .Of the baker Genesis 40:1; 1 Samuel 8:13 .Of the barber Isaiah 7:20; Ezekiel

5:1 . Of the brickmaker Exodus 5:7, Genesis 11:3; 8, 18 .Of the calker Ezekiel 27:9, 27 .Of compounding

confections 1 Samuel 8:13 .Of the gardener Jeremiah 29:5; John 20:15 .Of the goldsmith Isaiah 40:19 .Of

the mariner Ezekiel 27 : 8, 9 .Of the mason 2 Samuel 5 : 1 1 ; 2 Chronicles 24 : 1 2 .Of the musician 1 Samuel

18:6; 1 Chronicles 15:16 .Of the potter Isaiah 64:8; Jeremiah 18:3; Lamentations 4:2; Zechariah 11:13 .Of

the refiner of metals 1 Chronicles 28:18; Malachi 3:2, 3 . Of the ropemaker Judges 16:11 .Of the stonecutter

Exodus 20:25; 1 Chronicles 22:15 .Of the shipbuilder 1 Kings 9:26 .Of the smelter of metals Job 28:2 .Of

the spinner Exodus 35:25; Proverbs 31:19 .Of the tailor Exodus 28:3 .Of the tanner Acts 9:43; 10:6 .Of the

tentmaker Genesis 4:20; Acts 18:3 .Of the weaver Exodus 35:35; John 19:23 .Of the winemaker Nehemiah

1 3 : 1 5 ; Isaiah 63 : 3 . Of the writer Judges 5:14

-ISANS, SKILLFUL Jubal Genesis 4:21 .Tubal-cam Genesis 4:22 .Bezaleel and Ahohab Exodus

31:2-14; 35:30-35 .Hiram 1 Kings 7:13-51; 2 Chronicles 2:13, 14 .For the various arts practised, and

products manufactured, in ancient times

BR

CARVG

DRAWG

DYEG

ENGRAVG

MOLDG

PATG

PR

SPPNNG

–

TITLE-DIAL

TSTRY

TLORG

WEAVG

WE

TITLE-ERXES

-LA Persian king probably identical with AHASUERUS .Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-

24

-2. King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews Ezra 7; Nehemiah 2; 5:14

TITLE-EMAS

-A companion of Paul Titus 3:12

TITLE-ILLERY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 20:40

44

TITLE-ISAN

TITLE-ARUBOTH

-A district laid under tribute to Solomon\’s commissariat 1 Kings 4:10

TITLE-ARUMAH

-A place near Shechem Judges 9:41

TITLE-ARVAD

-An island near Zidon Ezekiel 27:8, 11

TITLE-ARVADITES

-Descendants of Canaan Genesis 10:18; 1 Chronicles 1:16; Ezekiel 27:8, 11

TITLE-ARZA

-A steward of Elah 1 Kings 16:9

TITLE-ASA

-1. King of Judah 1 Kings 15:8-24; 1 Chronicles 3:10; 2 Chronicles 14; 15; 16; Matthew 1:7

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:16

TITLE-ASAHEL

-1. Nephew of David, and one of his captains 2 Samuel 2:18-24, 32; 3:27; 23:24; 1 Chronicles 2:16; 11:26;

27:7

-2. A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah 2 Chronicles 17:8

-3 . A Levite, who had charge of tithes 2 Chronicles 31:13

-4. Father of Jonathan Ezra 10:15

TITLE-ASAHIAH

-An officer of King Josiah 2 Kings 22:12-20; 2 Chronicles 34:20-28

TITLE-ASAH

-LA descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:30 .Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in 1 Chronicles

15:6,11

-3. A Shilonite 1 Chronicles 9:5

TITLE-ASAPH

-1. Father of Joah 2 Kings 18:18; Isaiah 36:3, 22

-2. Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David\'s organization of the tabernacle service 1

Chronicles 15:16-19; 16:5-7; 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 5:12; 35:15; Nehemiah 12:46 Apointed to sound the

cymbals in the temple choir 1 Chronicles 15:17, 19; 16:5, 7 A composer of sacred lyrics 2 Chronicles

29:13-30

50; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82; 83 .DESCENDS ,

choir 1 Chronicles 25:1-9; 2 Chronicles 20:14; 29:13; Ezra 2:41; 3:10; Nehemiah 7:44; 11:22

-3. A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:15

-4. A Kohath Levite 1 Chronicles 26: 1

-5. Keeper of forests Nehemiah 2:8

TITLE-ASAREEL

-Son of Jehaleleel 1 Chronicles 4:16

TITLE-ASARELAH

-One of the temple choir 1 Chronicles 25:2, 14

-Probably identical with 1 Chronicles 25:18

TITLE-ASCENSI

45

-Of Elijah 2 Kings 2: 1-1 8

-Of Jesus Mark 16:19, 20; Luke 24:50-53; Acts 1:9-12

-Of two witnesses Revelation 11:12

TITLE-ASCETICISM

-(A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral

attributes of the mind) -Extreme application of .Rebuked by Jesus Matthew 11:19; Luke 7:34 .Rebuked by

Paul Colossians 2:20-23; 1 Timothy 4:1-4, 8

-STANCES PRACTICE .John the Baptist Matthew 11:18; Luke 7:33 .Those who practiced

celibacy \"for the kingdom of heaven\'s sake,\" Matthew 19:12

TITLE-ASENATH

-Wife of Joseph Genesis 41:45, 50; 46:20

TITLE-ASER

TITLE-

-A tree Isaiah 44:14

TITLE-AN

-A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon Joshua 15:42; 19:7; 1 Chronicles 4:32; 6:59

A

TITLE-BEA

-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:21

TITLE-BEL

-Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38; 1 Chronicles 8:1

TITLE-CAZ

TITLE-

-A city of the Philistines Joshua 13:3; 1 Samuel 6:17; Amos 3:9

-Anakim inhabit Joshua 1 1:22

-Assigned to Judah Joshua 15:47

-Dagon\'s temple in, where the ark of the covenant was put temporarily 1 Samuel 5

-Conquest of, by Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:6

-Conquest by Tartan Isaiah 20:1

-People of, conspire against the Jews Nehemiah 4:7, 8

-Jews intermarry with Nehemiah 13:23, 24

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; Amos 1:8; 9; Zep 2:4; Zechariah 9:6

-Called AZOTUS Acts 8:40

DOTH-PISGAH

-The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 12:3; 13:20

TITLE-

-1. Son of Jacob, by Zilpah Genesis 30:13; 35:26; 49:20; Exodus 1:4; 1 Chronicles 2:2 .Descendants of

Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44-47

-2. Tribe of: Census of, by families Numbers 1:40, 41; 26:44-47; 1 Chronicles 7:40; 12:36 .Station of, in

camp Numbers 2:25, 27 .Prophecies concerning .By Moses Deuteronomy 33:24, 25 .By John Revelation

7:6 Allotment to, of land in Canaan Joshua 19:24-31; Ezekiel 48:2 .Upbraided by Deborah Judges 5:17

.Summoned by Gideon Judges 6:35; 7:23 .Join Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:1 1

-3. A city of Shechem Joshua 17:7; 1 Kings 4:16

46

TITLE-ES

-Uses of, in purification Numbers 19:9, 10, 17; Hebrews 9:13

-A symbol of mourning 2 Samuel 13:19; Esther 4:1, 3

-Sitting in Job 2:8

-Repenting in Job 42:6; Daniel 9:3; John 3:6; Matthew 1 1:21; Luke 10:13

-Disguises in 1 Kings 20:38, 41

TITLE-IMA

-An idol 2 Kings 17:30

TITLE-

-Also called ASKEL -One of the five chief cities of the Philistines Joshua 13:3

-Captured by the people of Judah Judges 1:18

-Samson kills thirty men of Judges 14:19

-Emerods (tumors, R. V.) of 1 Samuel 6:17

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 25:20; 47:5, 7; Amos 1 :8; Zep 2:4, 7; Zechariah 9:5

TITLE-

-Also called CAZ -Son of Gomer Genesis 10:3; 1 Chronicles 1:6

-Descendants of Jeremiah 51 :27

TITLE-NAH

-Name of two towns in Judah Joshua 15:33, 43

TITLE-PENAZ

-A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court Daniel 1:3

TITLE-RIEL

TITLE-TAROTH

-1. Plural form of RETH, which see ntb00440.htm – ntb00447

-2. The capital city of Bashan Deuteronomy 1 :4; Joshua 9: 10 .Giants lived at Joshua 12:4 Allotted to Manasseh Joshua 13:31; 1 Chronicles 6:71 .Possibly identical with TEROTH KARNM, mentioned in Genesis 14:5

TITLE-TEROTH KARNM

-An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:5

TITLE-RETH

-An idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians. Probably identical with queen of heaven Jeremiah

7:18

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 2:13; 10:6; 1 Samuel7:3,4; 12:10; 1 Kings 11:5, 33; 2 Kings 23:13

-Temple of 1 Samuel 31:10

-High places of, at Jerusalem, destroyed 2 Kings 23:13

TITLE-AS

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:24; 4:5

TITLE-ASITES

-(Possibly GESITES) 2 Samuel 2:9; Ezekiel 27:6

TITLE-VATH

-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-ASIA

-Inhabitants of, in Jerusalem, at Pentecost Acts 2:9; 21 :27; 24: 18

-Paul and Silas forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Acts 16:6

47

-Gospel preached in, by Paul Acts 19; 20:4

-Paul leaves Acts 20: 16

-The congregations of 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4, 11

TITLE-ASIEL

-Grandfather of Jehu 1 Chronicles 4:35

TITLE-ASKEL

TITLE-ASNAH

-Descendants of, return to Jerusalem Ezra 2:50

TITLE-ASNAPPER

-A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to

Assyria Ezra 4:10

TITLE-

-A venomous serpent Deuteronomy 32:33; Job 20:14, 16; Isaiah 11:8; Romans 3:13

-Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked Psalm 140:3; Romans 3:13

-Injurious effects of wine Deuteronomy 32:33; Proverbs 23:32

-Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion Isaiah 11:8, 9

TITLE-ATHA

-Son of Haman Esther 9:7

TITLE-HALTUM

S

TITLE-

-Also called RIEL, son of Manasseh Joshua 17:2; 1 Chronicles 7:14

(DKEY)

-DOMESTICATED .Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 32:5; 34:28; Numbers 31:34, 45; 1 Chronicles 5:21;

Ezra 2:67; Nehemiah 7:69 .Used for riding Genesis 22:3; Numbers 22:21-33; Joshua 15:18; Judges 1:14;

5:10; 1 Samuel 25:23; 2 Chronicles 28:15; Zechariah 9:9 .By Jesus Matthew 21:2, 5; Luke 13:15; John

12:14, 15; Zechariah 9:9 .Carrying burdens Genesis 42:26; 2 Samuel 16:1; Isaiah 30:6 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For food 2 Kings 6:25 Not to be yoked with an ox Deuteronomy 22: 10 .Rest on the Sabbath

Exodus 23:12 .Bridles for Proverbs 26:3 Jawbone of, used by Samson with which to kill Philistines Judges

15:15-17 .FIRSTLGS redeemed Exodus 13:13; 34:20

-WILD Job 6:5; 24:5; 39:5; Psalm 104:11; Isaiah 32:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 14:6; Hosea 8:9

TITLE-ATI

-David\’s abhorrence of 2 Samuel 4:9-12

-Laws prohibiting Deuteronomy 27:24

-STANCES .Of Eglon, by Ehud Judges 3:15-22 Abner, by Joab 2 Samuel 3:27 .Ish-bosheth, by the

sons of Rimmon 2 Samuel 4:5-7 Amnon, by Absalom 2 Samuel 13:28, 29 Amasa, by Joab 2 Samuel 20:9,

10 Joash, by his servants 2 Kings 12:20 .Sennacherib, by his sons 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38

TITLE-AULT TERY

-LAWS CCERNG Exodus 21:15, 18, 22-27; Deuteronomy 17:8-12; Matthew 5:38, 39

-STRIKG .Prophecies of Isaiah 50:6; Lamentations 3:30 .The attacks upon Matthew 26:67;

27:30; Mark 14:65; Luke 22:63; John 19:3

SNG

TITLE-

-Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians Genesis 10:11,22; 1 Chronicles 1:17; Ezekiel 32:22

YRIA

48

TITLE-IM

-Descendants of Dedan Genesis 25:3

TITLE-IR

-1. Son of Korah Exodus 6:24; 1 Chronicles 6:22

-2. Son of Ebiasaph 1 Chronicles 6:23, 37

-3. Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:17

TITLE-OS

-A seaport in Mysia Acts 20:13, 14

TITLE-URANCE

-Produced by faith Ephesians 3:12; 2 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 10:22

-Made full by hope Hebrews 6:11, 19

-Confirmed by love 1 John 3:14, 19; 4:18

-Is the effect of righteousness Isaiah 32: 17

-Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel Colossians 2:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:5

-SATS PRIVILEGED HAVE .Of their election Psalm 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 1 :4 .Their redemption

Job 19:25 .Their adoption Romans 8:16; 1 John 3:2 .Their salvation Isaiah 12:2 .Eternal life 1 John 5:13

.The unalienable love of God Romans 8:38, 39 .Union with God and Christ 1 Corinthians 6: 15; 2

Corinthians 13:5; Ephesians 5:30; 1 John2:5;4:13 .Peace with God by Christ Romans 5:1 .Preservation

Psalm 3:6; 8; 27:3-5; 46:1-3 Answers to prayer 1 John 3:22; 5:14, 15 .Comfort in affliction Psalm 73:26;

Luke 4:18; 2 Corinthians 4:8-10, 16-18 .Continuance in grace Philippians 1:6 A support in death Psalm

23:4 A glorious resurrection Job 19:26; Psalm 17:15; Philippians 3:21; 1 John 3:2 A kingdom Hebrews

12:28; Revelation 5:10 A crown 2 Timothy 4:7, 8; James 1:12 .Saints give diligence to attain 2 Peter 1:10,

1 1 .Strive to maintain Hebrews 3:14, 18 .Confident hope in God restores Psalm 42:1 1 Exemplified .By

David Psalm 23:4; 73:24-26 .By Paul 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18

FTH

TITLE-YRIA

-An empire founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:8-12; Micah 5:6

-It extended from east of the Tigris Genesis 2:14; 10:11

-Possibly to Egypt Genesis 25: 18

-Its armies invade the land of Israel under Pul 2 Kings 15:19; 1 Chronicles 5:26

-Tiglath 2 Kings 15:29; 1 Chronicles 5:6, 26

-Shalmaneser 2 Kings 17:3-6, 24-27; 18:9-12; Jeremiah 50:17

-Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-37; 19; 2 Chronicles 32; Isaiah 36; 37

-Army of, destroyed by the angel of the Lord Isaiah 37:36

-Alliances with, sought by Judah and Israel Hosea 5:13

-Israelites subject to Lamentations 5:6

-Israelites carried captive into 2 Kings 17:3-23

-Jews carried captive to 2 Kings 24; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:5-21

-Invaded by Pharaoh-necho 2 Kings 23:29

-Commerce of Ezekiel 27:23

-Productiveness of Isaiah 36:17

-Prophecies concerning Isaiah 7: 17-25; 8:4-10; 10:5-34; 14:24-28; 19:23-25; 20; 30:27-33; 31:8, 9; 37:21-

35; Jeremiah 1:15; Ezekiel 31; John 3:1-4; Na 1; 2; 3; Zep 2:13-15; Zechanah 10:11

-Prophecies of captivity of Israelites in Hosea 9:3; 11:5, 11

-Idols of

ADMELECK

TAK

TITLE-ASTROLOGY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 47:13; Jeremiah 10:1, 2; Daniel 1:20; 2:27; 4:7; 5:7

49

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Job 26:7, 13; 37:18; 38:31-33; Psalm 8:3; 19:1-6; 68:33; 136:5-9; Isaiah

13:10; 40:22, 26; 47:13; Jeremiah 31:35-37; 33:22; Amos 5:8; 1 Corinthians 15:41; Jude 1:13

-SIDEREAL POA Joshua 10:12-14; Job 9:6-9; Ecclesiastes 1:5; Isaiah 13:13; 34:4; Ezekiel

32:7, 8; Matthew 24:29, 35; 27:45; Mark 13:24, 25; Luke 21:25; 23:44, 45; Acts 2:19, 20; 2 Peter 3:10;

Revelation 6:12-14; 8:10-12; 9:1, 2; 10:1,2; 12:3,4; 13:13; 16:8,9; 19:11-14; 21:1

CSLELLAS

TITLE-ASUPPIM

-A gate of the temple 1 Chronicles 26:15, 17

TITLE-ASYNCRITUS

-A disciple at Rome Romans 16: 14

TITLE-ATAD

-The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father Genesis 50: 10, 11

TITLE-ATARAH

-Wife of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:26

TITLE-

-Also called ATROTH -1 . A city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:3, 34

-2. A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim Joshua 16:2, 5, 7; 18:13

-3. A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:54 .Called ATROTH-BETH-JOAB (R. V.) -4. A city of Gad Numbers

32:35

-ADAR

-Also called -ADDAR

TITLE-ATER

-1. A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21

-2. A porter Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45

-3. An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah\'s covenant Nehemiah 10:17

TITLE-ATHACH

-A city of Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

TITLE-ATHAH

-Perhaps identical with ASAH Nehemiah 1 1 :4

TITLE-ATHALIAH

-1. Wife of Jehoram, king of Judah 11:1-3, 2 Kings 8:18, 26; 12-16, 20; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:12-15,

21

-2. Son of Jehoram 1 Chronicles 8:26

-3. Father of Jeshaiah Ezra 8:7

TITLE-SM

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 14:1; 53:1

-ARGUTS AGAST Job 12:7-25; Romans 1 : 19, 20

FTH

TITLE-ANS

-A city of Greece Acts 17:15-34; 1 Thessalonians 3:1

TITLE-ATHL

-A son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

TITLE-AMS MATTER

50

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:26

TITLE-ANET

-For tabernacle and furniture Leviticus 16: 15-20, 33

-In consummation of the Levites Numbers 8:21

-For those defiled by the dead Numbers 6:11

-Made for houses Leviticus 14:53

-For sin, see below -By meat offerings Leviticus 5:11-13

-By jewels Numbers 3 1 :50

-By money Exodus 30:12-16; Leviticus 5:15, 16; 2 Kings 12:16

-By incense Numbers 16:46-50

-By animals, see below -By Jesus, see below -DAY .Lime of Exodus 30:10; Leviticus 23:27; 25:9;

Numbers 29:7 .How observed Exodus 30: 10; Leviticus 16:2-34; 23:27-32; Numbers 29:7-1 1; Acts 27:9;

9:7, Hebrews 5:3; 19,22

-MADE ANIMAL SACRIFICES Exodus 29:36; 30:12-16; Leviticus 1:4; 4:20, 22-35; 5:6-10; 6:7; 9:7;

10:17; 12:6-8; 16:6, 10, 11, 14:12-32; 15-19,24-34; 17:11; 19:22; Numbers 15:22-28; 29:5, 28:22, 30; 10,

11; Hebrews 9:22

-MADE .Divinely ordained Luke 2:30, 31; Galatians 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:3-12, 17-22; 2:4-10;

Colossians 1:19, 20; 1 Peter 1:20; Revelation 13:8 A mystery 1 Corinthians 2:7 .With context 1 Peter 1:8-

12 .Made but once Hebrews 7:27; 10:10, 9:24-28; 12, 14; 1 Peter3:18 .Redemption by Matthew

20:28;

Acts 20:28; Galatians 3:13; 1 Limothy 2:6; Hebrews 9:12; Revelation 5:9 Typified Genesis 4:4; with

Hebrews 11:4; Genesis 22:2; with Hebrews 11:17, 19; Exodus 12:5, 11, 14; with 1 Corinthians 5:7; Exodus

24:8; with Hebrews 9:20; with Hebrews 9:7, Leviticus 16:30, 34; 12, 28; Leviticus 17:11; with Hebrews

9:22

SALVA,

-UNCLIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO Psalm 40:6, 7; Isaiah 53:4-12; Daniel 9:24-27;

Zechariah 13:1; Matthew 26:28; Luke 22:20; 24:46, 47; John 1:29, 36; 6:51; 11:49-51; Acts 17:2, 3; 20:28;

Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 2, 4:25; 6-11, 15-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18,23,24; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19;

Galatians 1:3, 4; 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13-18; 5:2, 25; Colossians 1:14, 19-22; 1 Lhessalomans 5:9, 10; 1

Limothy 2:5, 6; Litus 2:14; Hebrews 1:3; 9:12-15, 2:9, 17; 25, 26; 10:1-20; 12:24; 13:12,20,21; 1 Peter

1:18-20; 2:24; 3:18; 1 John 1:7; 2:2; 3:5; 4:10; 5:6; Revelation 1:5; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

,

,

, SUFFERGS

REDEMP

SALVA

TITLE-ATT

-LA Gadite warrior 1 Chronicles 12:11

-2. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 1 1 :20

-3. Grandson of Sheshan 1 Chronicles 2:35, 36

TITLE-ATTALIA

-A seaport of Pamphylia Acts 14:25

TITLE-ATRNEY

-Employed Acts 24: 1 , 2

TITLE-AUGUSTUS

-An important Roman emperor Luke 2:1; Acts 25:21 , 25; 27: 1

TITLE-ATROPHY

-Of the hand Matthew 12:10-13

TITLE-ATTRIBUTES

TITLE-AVA

-Also called IVAH -A district near Babylon 2 Kings 17:24; 18:34; 19:13

51

TITLE-AVARICE

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8; 5:10, 11; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:5, 10; Titus 1:7

ES

-STANCES .The descendants of Joseph Joshua 17:14-18

TITLE-AVEN

-1. \"The plain of the Sun,\" Amos 1:5

-2. Another name for Ezekiel 30: 17

-3. BETH-AVEN Hosea 10:8

TITLE-AVENGER

-Premosaic Genesis 9:5, 6

-Cain fears Genesis 4:14, 15

-Lamech fears Genesis 4:24

-Law concerning, set aside, by David 2 Samuel 14:4-1 1

-URATIVE -SCRIPTURES RELATG Genesis 9:5, 6; Numbers 35:19-29; Deuteronomy 19:4-

13; Joshua 20:1-9

TITLE-AVIM

-1. A city of Benjamin Joshua 18:23

-2. A tribe in southern Palestine

TITLE-

-LA nation in southern part of Canaan Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 13:3

-2. Colonists of Samaria 2 Kings 17:31

TITLE-AVITH

-Capital city of the Edomites Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46

TITLE-AWL

-A tool Exodus 21:6; Deuteronomy 15:17

TITLE-

-An implement Deuteronomy 19:5; 1 Samuel 13:20, 21; 2 Samuel 12:31; Psalm 74:5, 6

-Elisha causes to swim 2 Kings 6:5, 6

-Battle-ax Ezekiel 26:9

-URATIVE Jeremiah 46:22; 51 :20; Matthew 3:10

TITLE-LETREE

-Part of a wheeled vehicle 1 Kings 7:32, 33

TITLE-AZAL

-A place near Jerusalem Zechariah 14:5

TITLE-AZALIAH

-Father of Shaphan 2 Kings 22:3; 2 Chronicles 34:8

TITLE-AZANIAH

-Father of Jeshua Nehemiah 10:9

TITLE-AZARAEL

TITLE-

-1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah 1 Chronicles 12:6

52

-2. A musician in the temple 1 Chronicles 25: 18 .Called UZZIEL 1 Chronicles 25:4

-3. A Danite prince 1 Chronicles 27:22

-4. A son of Bani Ezra 10:41

-5. A priest Nehemiah 11:13; 12:36

TITLE-AZARIAH

-1. Son of Ethan 1 Chronicles 2:8

-2. Son of Jehu 1 Chronicles 2:38, 39

-3. Son of Zadok 1 Kings 4:2

-4. Captain of Solomon\'s guards 1 Kings 4:5

-5. A prophet, called OBED 2 Chronicles 15:1,8

-6. A high priest 1 Chronicles 6:9 Also called AMARIAH 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

-7. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21 :2

-8. King of Judah, called 2 Chronicles 22:6

-9. Son of Jeroham 2 Chronicles 23: 1

-10. Son of Obed 2 Chronicles 23:3

-11. Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada 1 Chronicles 6:10, 1 1 ; 2

Chronicles 24:20-22

-12. AZARIAH

, KG 05060. – 05063

-13. Chief of the tribe of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12

-14. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:36 .Called 1 Chronicles 6:24

-15. High priest inHezekiah\'s reign 2 Chronicles 31:10, 13 .Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in

1 Chronicles 6:11, 12

-16. SonofHilkiahl Chronicles 6:13, 14; 9:11; Ezra 7:1, 3

-17. Son of Hoshaiah Jeremiah 43:2-7

-18. Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO Daniel 1:7, 19

-19. A captive returned from Babylon Nehemiah 7:7; 10:2 Also called SERAH Ezra 2:2

TITLE-AZAZ

-Father of Bela 1 Chronicles 5:8

TITLE-AZAZEL

-The scapegoat Leviticus 16:8, 10, 26

TITLE-AZAZIAH

-1. A harper in the temple 1 Chronicles 15:21

-2. Father of Hoshea 1 Chronicles 27:20

-3 . Overseer in temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

TITLE-AZBUK

-F ather of Nehemiah Nehemiah 3:16

TITLE-AZEKAH

-A town of Judah Joshua 10:10, 11; 15:35; 1 Samuel 1 7 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 11:9; Nehemiah 11:30; Jeremiah

34:7

TITLE-AZEL

-A Bemamite 1 Chronicles 8:37, 38; 9:43, 44

TITLE-AZEM

-A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29

TITLE-AZGAD

-1 . Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon Ezra 2: 12; Nehemiah 7:17

-2. A returned exile Ezra 8:12

-3. A chief who signed Nehemiah\’s covenant Nehemiah 10:15

TITLE-AZIEL

53

-A temple musician 1 Chronicles 15:20

TITLE-AZIZA

-Son of Zattu Ezra 10:27

TITLE-AZMAVETH

-1. One of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:31; 1 Chronicles 11:33

-2. A descendant of Jonathan 1 Chronicles 8:36; 9:42

-3. Son of Adiel 1 Chronicles 27:25

-4. A village of Judah or Benjamin Ezra 2:24; Nehemiah 12:29 .Called BETH-AZMAVETH Nehemiah

7:28

TITLE-AZM

-A place on the south of Canaan Numbers 34:4, 5; Joshua 15:4

AZNOTH-TABOR

-A town in Naphtali Joshua 19:34

TITLE-AZOR

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:13, 14

-Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM 1 Chronicles 3:23

TITLE-AZOTUS

TITLE-AZRIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. Father of Jerimoth 1 Chronicles 27:19

-3. Father of Seriah Jeremiah 36:26

TITLE-AZRIKAM

-1. SonofNeraiah 1 Chronicles 3:23

-2. Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-3. ALevite 1 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 11:15

-4. Governor of the house of Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:7

TITLE-AZUBAH

– 1 . Mother of Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22 : 4 1 ; 2 Chronicles 20 : 3 1

-2. Wife of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18, 19

TITLE-AZUR

-Father of Jaazaniah Ezekiel 11:1

TITLE-AZZAH

-(A city of the Philistines)

TITLE-AZZAN

-Father of Paltiel Numbers 34:26

TITLE-AZZUR

-1 . An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah\’s covenant Nehemiah 10:17

-2. A Gibeonite Jeremiah 28:1

TITLE-B

54

TITLE-

-1. An idol of the Phoenicians, god of the sun .The Israelites wickedly worshiped in the time of the judges

Judges 2:10-23; 1 Samuel 7:3, 4 .By the kingdom of Israel 2 Kings 17:16; Jeremiah 23:13; Hosea 1; 2; 13:1

.Under Ahab 1 Kings 16:31-33; 18:18; 19:18 .Under Jehoram 2 Kings 3:2 .By the Jews 2 Kings 21:3; 2

Chronicles 22:2-4; 24:7; 28:2; 33:3 .Jeremiah expostulates against the worship of Jeremiah 2:8, 23; 7:9

Altars of, destroyed by Gideon Judges 6:25-32 .Destroyed by Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:18 .Destroyed by Josiah

2 Kings 23:4, 5 .Prophets of, slain by Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 All worshipers of, destroyed by Jehu 2 Kings

10:18-25

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36

-3. AReubenite 1 Chronicles 5:5

-4. A city in the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:33 .Called ATH-BEER Joshua 19:8

TITLE-AH

-1. A city in the south of Judah Joshua 15:29 Apparently identical with BALAH Joshua 19:3 .And

BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

-2. A city in the north of Judah also called , which see ntb02940.htm – ntb02944

-3 . A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11 .Probably identical with MOUNT

JEARIM Joshua 15:10

TITLE-ATH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:44; 1 Kings 9:18; 2 Chronicles 8:6

ATH-BEER

-BERITH

-A god of the Shechemites Judges 9:4

-Worshiped by Israelites Judges 8:33

-Called BERITH Judges 9:46

TITLE-E

-A city of Judah 2 Samuel 6:2

-GAD

-A city of the Canaanites Joshua 11:17; 12:7; 13:5

-Probably identical with -HERM Judges 3:3; 1 Chronicles 5:23

-GUR

GUR-

-H

-A place in Mount Ephraim So 8: 1 1

-Called HAMM Joshua 19:28

-HANAN

-1. A king of Edom Genesis 36:38, 39; 1 Chronicles 1:49, 50

-2. One of David\'s overseers 1 Chronicles 27:28

-HAZOR

-The place where Amnon was killed 2 Samuel 13:23

-HERM

-1. A city near Mount Hermon 1 Chronicles 5:23 .Identical with -GAD, which see ntb00530.htm –

ntb00536

-2. A mountain of Lebanon Judges 3:3

55

TITLE-IM

-Plural form of Judges 2:11; 1 Samuel 7:4; Hosea 2:13, 17; 11:2

TITLE-I

-An appellation of JEHOVAH Hosea 2:16

TITLE-IS

-King of the Ammonites Jeremiah 40: 14

-ME

-A city of the Reubenites Numbers 32:38; 1 Chronicles 5:8; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BETH-ME Jeremiah 48:23

-BETH- -ME Joshua 13:17

-BE Numbers 32:3

-PEOR

-An idol of Moab Numbers 25:3, 5; Deuteronomy 4:3; Psalm 106:28; Hosea 9:10

-PERAZIM

-A place in the valley of Rephaim 2 Samuel 5:20; 1 Chronicles 14: 1 1

-Called PERAZIM Isaiah 28:21

-SHALISHA

-A place near Gilgal 1 Samuel 9:4; 2 Kings 4:42

-TAMAR

-A place near Gibeah Judges 20:33

-ZEBUB

-A god of the Philistines 2 Kings 1 :2, 3, 6, 16

-ZEPH

-An Egyptian city on the Red Sea Exodus 14:2, 9; Numbers 33:7

TITLE-BAANA

-1. Son of Ahilud 1 Kings 4:12

-2. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:4

TITLE-BA

-1. A captain of Ish-bosheth\'s army 2 Samuel 4:2, 5, 6, 9

-2. Father of Heleb 2 Samuel 23:29; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :30

-3. A chief Jew of the exfle Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7; 10:27

-4. The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai 1 Kings 4:16

TITLE-BAARA

-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8

-Called HODESH 1 Chronicles 8:9

TITLE-BAASEIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:40

TITLE-BAA

-King of Israel 1 Kings 15:16-22, 27-34; 16:1-7; 21:22; 2 Kings 9:9; 2 Chronicles 16:1-6; Jeremiah 41:9

TITLE-BABBLER

-A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul Acts 17:18

56

TITLE-BABEL

-A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at Genesis 11:1-9

TITLE-

-In the mouths of, is praise perfected Matthew 21:16

-A symbol of the guileless Psalm 8:2; Matthew 1 1 :25; Luke 10:21

-A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 10:15; Luke 18:17

-URATIVE .Of weak Christians Romans 2:20; 1 Corinthians 3:1; Hebrews 5:13; 1 Peter 2:2

TITLE-

-1 . CITY .Built by Nimrod Genesis 10: 10 .In the land of Shinar Genesis 10:10; 11:2 .Tower of Genesis

11:1-9 .Capital of the kingdom of Baby Ion Daniel 4:30; 2 Chronicles 36:6, 7, 10, 2 Kings 25:13; 18, 20

.Gates of Isaiah 45:1, 2; Jeremiah 51:58 .Walled Jeremiah 51:44, 58 . Splendor of Isaiah 14:4 .Peter writes

from 1 Peter 5:13 .Prophecies concerning Psalm 87:4; 137:8, 9; Isaiah 13; 14:4-26; 21:1-10; 46:1, 2; 47;

48:14, 20; Jeremiah 21:4-10; 25:12-14; 27:1-11; 28:14; 32:28; 34:2, 3; 42:11, 12; 43; 46:13-26; 49:28-30;

50; 51; Ezekiel 21:19; 26; 29:17-20; 30:10; 32:11; Daniel 2:21-38; 4:10-26; 5:25-29; 7; Hab 1:5-11;

Zechariah 2:7-9

-URATIVE Revelation 14:8; 16:19; 17; 18

-2. EMPIRE .Founded by Nimrod Genesis 10:10 .Called L SHAR Genesis 10:10; 11:2;

14:1, 9; Isaiah 11:11; Daniel 1:2; Zechariah 5:11 .SHESHACH Jeremiah 25:26; 51:41 .MERATHM

Jeremiah 50:21 .Called also , which see ntb01020.htm – ntb01020.Divisions of 2 Kings 17:24;

24:7; Isaiah 23:12, 13; Daniel 3:1; Acts 7:4 Extent of, at the time of Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 2:37, 38;

4:1;

6:1 At the time of Ahasuerus Esther 1:1; 8:9; 9:30 Armies of, invade ancient Canaan Genesis 14 .Samaria

2 Kings 17:5-24 Judah 2 Kings 24:1-16 .Jews carried to 2 Kings 25; 1 Chronicles 9:1; 2 Chronicles 33:1 1;

36:17-21; Jeremiah 32:2; 39; 52 .Colonists from, sent to Samaria Ezra 4:9, 10; with 2 Kings 17:29-32

.Conquest of Egypt by 2 Kings 24:7 .Prophecies of conquests by 2 Kings 20:16-19; Jeremiah 20:4-7; 21;

22; 25:1-11; 27; 28; 29; 32:28, 29; 34; 36:29; 38:17, 18; 43:8-13; 46:13-26; Ezekiel 12; 17; 19; 21; 24; 26;

29:18-20; 30; 32 .Prophetic denunciations against Psalm 137:8, 9; Isaiah 13; 14:21; 43:14-17; 47; Jeremiah

50; 51 .GNT . A limited monarchy Esther 1:13-19; Daniel 6:8, 8:8; 14, 17 .Tyrannical

Esther 3:7-15; Daniel 3 .Sovereigns of

–

TITLE-MERODACH

TITLE-BACA

-Valley of Psalm 84:6

TITLE-BACKG

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 15:1-3; Proverbs 25:23; Romans 1:28, 30; 2 Corinthians 12:20

SLER

SPEAKG

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:14-42; Deuteronomy 4:9; 8:11-14; 28:15-68; 29:18-28; 32:15-

30; Joshua 24:20-27; 1 Kings 9:6-9; 2 Chronicles 15:2-4; Ezra 8:22; Job 34:26, 27; Psalm 44:20, 21; 73:27;

8; 125:5; Proverbs 2:17; 14:14; 24:16; 26:11; Jeremiah 17:13; Ezekiel 3:20; 18:24, 26; 33:12, 23:35; 13,

Hosea 11:7, 8; John 2:4; Matthew 5:13; 12:45; 24:12; 26:31; Mark 4:7, 15-19; 8:38; 9:50; Luke 9:62;

21-26; 17:32; John 6:67; 15:6; 1 Corinthians 10:1-13; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21; Galatians 1:6, 7; 3:1; 4:9,

5:7; 1 Timothy 1:19; 6:10, 5:15; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 1:8; 2:12; 4:10; Hebrews 3:12, 13; 4:1, 11; 5:11, 12;

26-29, 6:4-8; 38, 39; 11:14, 15; 12:15; 2 Peter 1:9; 2:20, 21; Revelation 2:4, 2 John 1:9; 5, 21; 3:2, 3;

85

18

11

11

10

21

BACKSLIDG

-STANCES .Saul 1 Samuel 15:11, 26-28 .Solomon 1 Kings 11:4-40; Nehemiah 13:26 Amon 2

57

Kings 21:22, 23 .Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 12:1, 2 .Asa 2 Chronicles 16:7-9 Joash 2 Chronicles 24:24

.Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:27 . Syrians Isaiah 17:10, 11 Jonah John 1:3 .The disciples Matthew 26:56; John

6:66 .Peter Matthew 26:69-75 .Corinthian Christians 1 Corinthians 5:1-8; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

.Galatians Galatians 1:6; 3:1; 4:9-11; 5:6, 7 .Hymenaeus and Alexander 1 Timothy 1:19, 20 .Phygellus and

Hermogenes 2 Timothy 1:15 .Demas 2 Timothy 4:10 .Churches of Asia Revelation 2:4, 14, 1 Timothy

5:15; 3:2, 15, 20; 3, 15-18

-PROMISES Leviticus 26:40-42; Deuteronomy 4:29, 30; 32:26, 30:1-10; 28, 29; 1 Kings 8:33-53; 2

Chronicles 30:9; Job 22:23-30; Psalm 17:5; 56:13; 81:13, 14; Isaiah 42:3; 57:18, 19; 4:1, Jeremiah 3:4-7,

12-22; 2, 14; 6:16; Hosea 14:4; Zechanah 10:6; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 23:37; Revelation 3:8, 15-21

KERS

-RETURN Psalm 80:3-7, 14-19; Isaiah 17:7; 29:24; 31:6, 7; Jeremiah 50:4-6; Hosea 3:5; 6:1-3

-STANCES .Jews Ezra 6:16-21; 10 .Jonah John 2; 3 .Peter Matthew 26:75; Mark 14:72; Luke 22:62

.Thomas John 20:27-29

-BACKSLIDG Exodus 17:7; Numbers 14:43; Deuteronomy 4:25-31; 32:5, 6, 31:16-30; 15,

18; Judges 2:12; 10:12-14; 2 Chronicles 24:20; 2 Kings 18:1, 12; 2 Chronicles 13:11; 27:2; Ezra 9:10, 29:6,

8; 13, 14; Psalm 78:10, 11, Nehemiah 9:26; 40-43, 56-64; Isaiah 1:4-7, 106:13, 14; 21, 22; 2:6;

5:12-30;

9:13-21; 17:10, 11; 24:5, 6; 30:9, 15; 31:6; 43:22, 24; 50:1; 51:17-20; 63:17; Jeremiah 2:5, 11-13, 17, 19,

21,27,65:2, 3; 31, 32; 3:1-25; 5:1-31; 6:30; 7:12-34; 8:1-22; 10:17-22; 11:9-17; 12:7; 13:24,25; 14:7, 10;

15:1-14; 18:13-15; 19; 32:30, 31; 50:6; Ezekiel 2:3-8; 5:1-17; 11:1-21; 15; 16:43; 22:18; 23; Hosea 1:1-9;

2; 3; 4:6, 10, 16; 5:1-15; 6:4-11; 8:14; 9:1-17; 11:2,7; 13:16; 14:1; Amos 2:4; Zep 1:6; Malachi 1:6; 3:7;

Hebrews 3:16-18

-STANCES \'S BACKSLIDG At Menbah Exodus 17:1-7 .When Aaron made the golden

calf Exodus 32 After Joshua\'s death Judges 2 .During Asa\'s reign 2 Chronicles 15 .Hezekiah\'s reign 2

Chronicles 30:2-12

TITLE-BAD

TITLE-

-(R. V., L or PORPOISE.) -Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle Exodus 25:5; 26: 14; 35:7, 23;

36:19; 39:34; Numbers 4:6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14,25

-For shoes Ezekiel 16:10

-(R. V., LSK.)

TITLE-BAG

TITLE-BAGPIPE

-(R. V.,) Daniel 3:5

TITLE-BM

-A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem 2 Samuel 3:16; 16:5; 17:18; 19:16; 1 Kings

2:8

TITLE-BL

OR

TITLE-BAJITH

-A place of idolatrous worship in Moab Isaiah 15:2

TITLE-BAKBAKKAR

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

TITLE-BAKBUK

-An ancestor of the Nethinim Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53

58

TITLE-BAKBUKIAH

-A Levite Nehemiah 11:17; 12:9,25

TITLE-BAKER

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4, 6

-Pharaoh\'s chief baker Genesis 40

TITLE-

-(Son of Beor) -From Mesopotamia Deuteronomy 23:4

-A soothsayer Joshua 13:22

-A prophet Numbers 24:2-9; 2 Peter 2:15, 16

-Balak sends for, to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7; Joshua 24:9; Nehemiah 13:2; Micah 6:5

-Anger of, rebuked by his ass Numbers 22:22-35; 2 Peter 2: 16

-Counsel of, an occasion of Israel\'s corruption with the Midianites Numbers 31:16; Revelation 2:14, 15

-Covetousness of 2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:11

-Death of Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:22

TITLE-BALAC

TITLE-BALAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:3

-Called BILHAH 1 Chronicles 4:29

TITLE-

-King of Moab Numbers 22:4; Joshua 24:9; Judges 1 1:25; Micah 6:5

-Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel Numbers 22:5-7, 15-17

TITLE-BALANCES

-Used for weighing Job 31:6; Isaiah 40:12, 15; Ezekiel 5:1

-Money weighed with Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 32:10

-Must be just Leviticus 19:36; Proverbs 16:11

-False balance used Hosea 12:7; Amos 8:5; Micah 6:1 1

-An abomination Proverbs 1 1 : 1 ; 20:23

TITLE-BALDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 13:40, 41

-A judgment Isaiah 3:24; Jeremiah 47:5; 48:37; Ezekiel 7:18

-Artificial, a sign of mourning Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 16:6; Ezekiel 27:31; 29:18; Amos 8:10; Micah 1:16

-Artificial, as an idolatrous practice, forbidden Leviticus 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1

-STANCES Ehsha 2 Kings 2:23

TITLE-B

-Playing at Isaiah 22:18

TITLE-

-A medicinal balsam Genesis 37:25; 43:11; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ezekiel 27:17

TITLE-BAMAH

-A high place Ezekiel 20:29

TITLE-BAMOTH

-A camping place of the Israelites Numbers 2 1 : 1 9, 20

-Called BAMOTH-, a city of Reuben Joshua 13:17

59

TITLE-BANI

-1. A Gadite 2 Samuel 23:36

-2. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:46

-3. A descendant of Pharez 1 Chronicles 9:4

-4. Father of returned exiles Ezra 2:10; 10:29 .Called BNUI Nehemiah 7:15

-5. A Levite of the returned exiles Nehemiah 3: 17; 8:7; 9:4, 5; 10:13; 11:22

TITLE-BANISHT

-General scriptures concerning Ezra 7:26

-Of Adam and Eve, from Eden Genesis 3:22-24

-Of Cain, to be \"a fugitive and vagabond,\" Genesis 4:14

-Of Jews, from Rome Acts 18:2

-Of John, to Patmos Revelation 1:9

TITLE-BANNER

-URALIVE

SLARD

TITLE-BANQUET

TITLE-BAPTISM

-S Matthew 3:5-8, 11, 13-16; Mark 1:4, 21:25; 5, 8-10; 11:30; Luke 3:7, 8, 12, 21; 7:29, 30; John

1:25,26, 28, 20:4; 31, 33; 3:23; 10:40; Acts 1:5,22; 10:37; 11:16; 19:3,4

-CHRISTIAN Matthew 28:19; Mark 16:16-17; John 3:5; Acts 2:38-41, 8:14-17, 10:44-48; 19:1-6, 22:16;

Romans 6:3-4; 1 Corinthians 12:13; Galatians 3:27; Colossians 2:12; 1 Peter 3:21 – Additional Scriptures –

John 3:22, 4:1, 2; Acts 1:5, 22; 8:12, 36-38; 9:18; 16:14, 15,33; 18:8,25; 1 Corinthians 1:13-17; 10:1,2; 1

Corinthians 15:29; Ephesians 4:5; 5:26; Hebrews 6:2

– Isaiah 44:3; Joel 2:28, 29; Zechanah 12:10; Matthew 3:11,16; Mark 1 :8; Luke

3:16, 22; 24:49; John 1:32, 33; 3:5; 2:1-4, Acts 1:5; 38, 41; 10:38, 44, 8:15-17; 45, 47; 11:15, 16; 19:2,6; 1

Corinthians 12:13; Titus 3:5, 6; 1 Peter 3:20, 21

TITLE-BARABBAS

-A prisoner released by Pilate Matthew 27:16-26; Mark 15:7-15; Luke 23:18-25; John 18:40; Acts 3:14

TITLE-BARACHEL

-Father of Elihu Job 32:2, 6

TITLE-BARACHIAH

-Also called , father of Zechanah Zechanah 1:1,7

-Called BARACHIAS in Matthew 23:35

TITLE-BARAK

-A judge in Israel Judges 4; 5; Hebrews 1 1 :32

TITLE-BARBARIAN

-A foreigner Acts 28:2-4; Romans 1:14; 1 Corinthians 14:11; Colossians 3:11

TITLE-BARBER

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 5:1

TITLE-BARIAH

-Son of Shechaniah 1 Chronicles 3:22

BAR-

-A false prophet Acts 13:6

60

BAR-JA

-Surname of Peter Matthew 16:17

TITLE-BARKOS

-A Jew whose descendants returned from exile Ezra 2:53; Nehemiah 7:55

TITLE-

-A product of Egypt Exodus 9:31

-Palestine Deuteronomy 8:8; 1 Chronicles 11:13; Jeremiah 41:8

-Fed to horses 1 Kings 4:28

-Used in offerings Numbers 5:15; Ezekiel 45: 15

-Traffic in 2 Chronicles 2:10; Hosea 3:2

-Tribute in 2 Chronicles 27:5

-Priests estimated value of Leviticus 27:16; 2 Kings 7:1; Revelation 6:6

-Absalom burns Joab\'s field of 2 Samuel 14:30

-Loaves of John 6:9, 13

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 6:27; Job 39:12; Proverbs 3:10; Joel 1:17; Hag 2:19; Matthew 6:26;

13:30; Luke 12:18, 24

TITLE-ABAS

-Also called JOSES -A prophet Acts 13:1

-An apostle Acts 14:14

-A Levite who gave his possessions to be owned in common with other disciples Acts 4:36, 37

-Brings him to the apostles Acts 9:25-27

-Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem Acts 1 1 :30

-Returns with Paul to Antioch (of Syria) Acts 12:25

-Goes with Paul to Seleucia Acts 1 3

-Goes with Paul to Iconium Acts 14:1-7

-Called Jupiter (Zeus) Acts 14:12-18

-Goes to Derbe Acts 14:20

-Is sent as an emissary to Jerusalem Acts 15; Galatians 2:1-9

-Disaffected toward Paul Acts 15:36-39

-Is reconciled to Paul 1 Corinthians 9:6

-Piety of Acts 11:24

-Devotion of, to Jesus Acts 15:26

TITLE-BARREL

-An earthen jar 1 Kings 17:12, 14, 16; 18:33

TITLE-

-(Sterility of women) -A reproach Genesis 30:22, 23; 1 Samuel 1:6, 7; 2:1-11; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

-Miraculously removed, instances of .Sarai Genesis 17:15-21 .Rebecca Genesis 25:21 .Manoah\'s wife Judges 13 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:6-20 Elisabeth Luke 1:5-25

-Sent as a judgment Genesis 20:17, 18

TITLE-BARSABAS

-1 . Surname of Joseph Acts 1 :23

-2. Judas Acts 15:22

TITLE-BER

TITLE-BHOLOMEW

61

-One of the apostles Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13

BIMEUS (BIMAEUS)

-A blind man Mark 10:46-52; Matthew 20:29-34; Luke 18:35-43

TITLE-BARUCH

-1. An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah Jeremiah 32:12-16; 36:4-32; 43:3-6; 45:1, 2

-2. Son of Labai Nehemiah 3:20; 10:6

-3. A descendant of Pharez Nehemiah 11:5

TITLE-BARZILL

-1. A friend of David 2 Samuel 17:27-29; 19:31-39; 1 Kings 2:7; Ezra 2:61; Nehemiah 7:63

-2. Father of Adnel 2 Samuel 21:8

-3. A priest Ezra 2:61 ; Nehemiah 7:63

TITLE-BAN

-A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River Genesis 14:5

-Og, king of Joshua 13:12

-Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River Numbers

32:33; Deuteronomy 3:10-14; Joshua 12:4-6; 13:29-31; 17:1

-Invaded and taken by Hazael, king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32, 33

-Retaken by Jehoash 2 Kings 13:25

-Fertility and productiveness of Isaiah 33:9; Jeremiah 50:19; Na 1:4

-Forests of, famous Isaiah 2:13; Ezekiel 27:6; Zechariah 11:2

-Distinguished for its fine cattle Deuteronomy 32: 14; Psalm 22: 12; Ezekiel 39:8; Amos 4:1 ; Micah 7:14

JR

BAN-HAVOTH-JR

-A name given to the Argob region Deuteronomy 3:14

TITLE-BEMATH

-Wife of Esau 36:3, 4, 10, Genesis 26:34; 13, 17

TITLE-BAS

-Made of gold 1 Kmgs 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28:17; 2 Chromcles 4:8, 22; Ezra 1:10; 8:27

-Made of brass (bronze) Exodus 27:3; 38:3; 1 Kings 7:45

FURNILURE

TITLE-BASKET

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 29:3, Genesis 40:16, 17; 23, 32; Leviticus 8:2; Numbers 6:15;

Deuteronomy 26:2; 28:5, 17; 2 Kings 10:7

-Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves Matthew 14:20; 15:37; 16:9, 10

-Paul lowered from the wall in Acts 9:25; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :33

TITLE-BASMATH

-Daughter of Solomon 1 Kings 4:15

TITLE-BAS

BAS

TITLE-BASTARD

-(An illegitimate child) -Excluded from the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2

-STANCES .Ishmael Genesis 16:3, 15; Galatians 4:22 .Moab and Amnion Genesis 19:36, 37

. Jephthah Judges 11:1 .David\'s child by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5

-URATIVE Zechariah 9:6; Hebrews 12:8

62

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18; Isaiah 2:20

TITLE-H

-A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts 1 Kings 7:26, 38; Ezra 7:22;

Ezekiel45:10, Isaiah 5:10; 11, 14

TITLE-HG

H-RABBIM

-A gate in the city of Heshbon So 7:4

H-SHEBA (HSHEBA)

-Wife of Uriah and later one of the wives of David -Called H-SHUA 1 Chronicles 3:5

-Adultery of 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-5

-Solomon\'s mother 1 Kings 1:11-31; 2:13-21; 1 Chronicles 3:5

TERG-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 20: 15; Ezekiel 4:2; 21 :22

TITLE-TERY

AULTTERY

TITLE-TLE

-Shouting in Judges 7:20; 1 Samuel 17:20

-Priests in 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Prayer before .By Asa 2 Chronicles 14:11 .By Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 20:3-12

TLE-

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 51 :20

TITLE-TLETS

-On the roofs of houses Deuteronomy 22:8

-On the walls Jeremiah 5:10

TITLE-BAV

-Builds the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:18

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 37:35

TITLE-BAZLITH

-Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim Ezra 2:52; Nehemiah 7:54

TITLE-BDELLIUM

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:12; Numbers 11:7

TITLE-BEAC

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 30: 17; Jeremiah 6: 1

STARD

TITLE-BEALIAH

-An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5

63

TITLE-BEAM

-Weaver\'s 1 Samuel 17:7; 2 Samuel 21:19

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 2 Samuel 17:28; Ezekiel 4:9

TITLE-

-Ferocity of 2 Samuel 17:8; Proverbs 17:12; 28:15; Isaiah 11:7; 59:11; Lamentations 3:10; Hosea 3:3

-Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha 2 Kings 2:24

TITLE-D

-Worn long by Aaron Psalm 133:2

-Samson Judges 16:17

-David 1 Samuel 21:13; Ezekiel 5: 1

-Shaven by Egyptians Genesis 41:14

-Untrimmed in mourning 2 Samuel 19:24

-Plucked Ezra 9:3

-Cut Isaiah 7:20; 15:2; Jeremiah 11:5; 48:37

-Lepers required to shave Leviticus 13:29-33; 14:9

-Idolatrous practice of marring, forbidden Leviticus 19:27; 21:5

-Beards of David\'s ambassadors half shaven by the king of the Amorites 2 Samuel 10:4

TITLE-BEASTS

TITLE-

-Of metals Exodus 25:18; 30:36; 37:17, 22; Numbers 8:4

TITLE-BEATG

-As a punishment Exodus 5:14; Deuteronomy 25:3; Mark 13:9; Acts 5:40; 16:22, 37

AULT

TITLE-BEAUTY

-Vanity of Psalm 39:11; Proverbs 6:25; 31:30; Isaiah 3:24; Ezekiel 16:14; 28:17

-Wastes away Psalm 39: 1 1 ; 49: 14

-STANCES .Sarah Genesis 12: 1 1 .Rebekah Genesis 24: 16 .Rachel Genesis 29: 17 .Joseph Genesis

39:6 .Moses Exodus 2:2; Hebrews 11:23 .David 1 Samuel 16:12, 18 .Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 11:2 .Tamar2

Samuel 13:1 Absalom 2 Samuel 14:25 Abishag 1 Kings 1:4 . Vashti Esther 1:11 Esther Esther 2:7

-UAL 1 Chronicles 16:29; Psalm 27:4; 29:2; 45:11; 90:17; 110:3; Isaiah 52:7; Ezekiel 16:14;

Zechariah 9:17

TITLE-BEAUTY BS

-The staves, broken Zechariah 11:7

TITLE-BEB

-The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile Ezra 2:11; 8:11; 10:28; Nehemiah 7:16;

10:15

TITLE-BECHER

-1. Son of Benjamin Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 8

-2. Son of Ephraim Numbers 26:35 .Called BERED 1 Chronicles 7:20

TITLE-BECHORATH

-Son of Aphiah 1 Samuel 9:1

TITLE-BED

64

-Made of wood So 3:7-9

-Made of iron Deuteronomy 3:11

-Made of ivory Amos 6:4

-Made of gold and silver Esther 1 :6

-Used at meals Amos 6:4

-Exempt from execution for debt Proverbs 22:27

-Perfumed Proverbs 7:17

TITLE-BEDAN

-1. One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon 1 Samuel 12:1 1

-2. SonofUllam 1 Chronicles 7:17

TITLE-BEE

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 1:44; Judges 14:8; Psalm 118:12; Isaiah 7:18

-Called by hissing Isaiah 7:18

TITLE-BEELIADA

-Son of David 1 Chronicles 14:7

-Called ELIADA 2 Samuel 5:16; 1 Chronicles 3:8

TITLE-BEELZEBUB

-The prince of devils Matthew 10:25; 12:24, 27; Luke 11:15, Mark 3:22; 18, 19

-Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:2

-ZEBUB

TITLE-BEER

– 1 . A station of the Israelites Numbers 21:16-18

-2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah Judges 9:21

TITLE-BEERA

-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-BEERAH

-A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:6

BEER-ELIM

-A city of Moab Isaiah 15:8

TITLE-BEERI

-1. A Hittite Genesis 26:34

-2. Father of Hosea Hosea 1 : 1

BEER-LAH-ROI

-Also called LAH-ROI, a well Genesis 16: 14; 24:62; 25: 1 1

TITLE-BEEROTH

-1. A station of the Israelites. Aaron died at Deuteronomy 10:6

–

-2. A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:25; 2 Samuel 4:2; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

BEER-SHEBA

– 1 . The most southern city of Palestine Judges 20 : 1 Named by Abraham, who lived there Genesis 21:31-

33; 22:19 .The place where Isaac lived Genesis 26:23 Jacob went out from, toward Haran Genesis 28:10

. Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt Genesis 46: 1 .In the inheritance of Judah Joshua

15:20, 28; 2 Samuel 24:7 Afterward assigned to Simeon Joshua 19:2, 9; 1 Chronicles 4:28 .Two sons of

Samuel were judges at 1 Samuel 8:2 .Became a seat of idolatrous worship Amos 5:5; 8:14

-2. The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac Genesis 21 :25, 26

-3. Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in Genesis 21:14-19 An angel fed Elijah in 1 Kings

65

19:5,7

BEESH-TERAH

-A Levitical city Joshua 21 :27

-Called TAROTH 1 Chronicles 6:71

TITLE-BEETLE

-Authorized as food Leviticus 1 1 :22

TITLE-BEGGARS

-Set among princes 1 Samuel 2:8

-Not the seed of the righteous Psalm 37:25

-The children of the wicked Psalm 109:10; Proverbs 20:4; Luke 16:3

-STANCES .Bartimaeus Mark 10:46 .Lazarus Luke 16:20-22 .The blind man John 9:8 .The lame

man Acts 3:2-5

TITLE-BEHEADG

-Execution by Of John Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:27 Of James Acts 12:2 .Of the martyrs Revelation 20:4

TITLE-

-An amphibious animal Job 40:15

TITLE-BEKAH

-A half shekel, about thirty -one cents Exodus 38:26

TITLE-BEL

-A Babylonian god Isaiah 46: 1 ; Jeremiah 50:2; 5 1 :44

TITLE-BELA

-1. A city also called Zoar Genesis 14:2, 8

-2. King of Edom Genesis 36:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 1:43, 44

-3. Son ofBenjamm Numbers 26:38, 40; 1 Chronicles 7:6, 7; 8:1, 3 .Called BEL AH Genesis 46:21

-4. Son of Azaz 1 Chronicles 5:8

TITLE-BELIAL

-Lawlessness Deuteronomy 13:13; 2 Corinthians 6:15

TITLE-BELIEVER

TITLE-BELIEVG

FTH

TITLE-BELL

-Attached to the hem of the priest\'s robe Exodus 28:33, 34; 39:25, 26

-On horses Zechariah 14:20

TITLE-BELLOWS

-Used with the furnace of the founder Jeremiah 6:29

TITLE-BELLY

-Used figuratively for the seat of the affections Job 15:2, 35; 20:20; Psalm 44:25; Proverbs 18:20; 20:27,

30; Hab 3:16; John 7:38; Titus 1:12

TITLE-

-King of Babylon Daniel 5:1-30

TITLE-BELTESHAZZAR

66

-A name given Daniel Daniel 1 :7

TITLE-BEN

-ALevite 1 Chronicles 15:18

BEN-ABADAB

ABADAB

TITLE-BENAH

– 1 . Son of Jehoiada, commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites 2 Samuel 8:18; 1 Kings 1:38 A

distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:20-23; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :22-25; 27:5, 6 .Loyal to Solomon 1 Kings 1 :2;

4:4

-2. An Ephraimite, and distinguished warrior 2 Samuel 23:30; 1 Chronicles 11:31; 27:14

-3. A Levitical musician 1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5

-4. A priest 1 Chronicles 15:24; 16:6

-5. Son of Jeiel 2 Chronicles 20: 14

-6. A Levite in time of Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 31:13

-7. A chief of the Simeonites 1 Chronicles 4:36

-8. Father of Pelatiah Ezekiel 11:1,13

-9. Son of ParoshEzra 10:25

-10. SonofPahath-moabEzra 10:30

-11. Son of Bam Ezra 10:35

-12. SonofNeboEzra 10:43

BEN-AMMI

-Son of Lot Genesis 19:38

TITLE-BENCH

-Of ivory Ezekiel 27:6

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.)

-BERAK

-A city of Dan Joshua 19:45

TITLE-DICTIS

-Divinely appointed Deuteronomy 10:8; 21:5; Numbers 6:23-26

-By God .Upon creatures he had made Genesis 1 :22 .Upon man Genesis 1 :28 Upon Noah Genesis 9:1,2

-STANCES .By Melchizedek. upon Abraham Genesis 14:19, 20; Hebrews 7:7 .By Bethuel\'s

household, upon Rebekah Genesis 24:60 .By Isaac Upon Jacob Genesis 27:23-29, 37; 28: 1-4 Upon Esau

Genesis 27:39, 40 .By Jacob Upon Pharaoh Genesis 47:7-10 Upon Joseph\'s sons Genesis 48 Upon his

own sons Genesis 49 .By Moses, upon the tribes of Israel Deuteronomy 33 .By Aaron Leviticus 9:22, 23

.By half the tribes, who stood on Mount Gerizim Deuteronomy 11:29, 30; 27:11-13; Joshua 8:33 .By

Joshua Upon Caleb Joshua 14:13 Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh Joshua

22:6, 7 .By Naomi, upon Ruth and Orpah Ru 1 :8, 9 .By the people, upon Ruth Ru 4:11, 12 .By Eli, upon

Elkanah 1 Samuel 2:20 .By David Upon the people 2 Samuel 6:18 Upon Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:39 .By

Araunah, upon David 2 Samuel 24:23 .By Solomon, upon the people 1 Kings 8: 14, 55-58; 2 Chronicles 6:3

.By Simeon, upon Jesus Luke 2:34 .By Jesus, upon his followers Luke 24:50

-LEVITICAL, MS Numbers 6:23-26

-APOSLIC, MS 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; Ephesians 1:2; Phihppians

1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Phm 1:3; 15:5, 6, Romans

1:7; 13, 33; 16:20, 24; 1 Corinthians 16:23; 2 Corinthians 13:14; Galatians 6:16, 18; Ephesians 6:23, 24;

Philippians 4:23; 1 Thessalonians 5:28; 2 Thessalonians 3:16, 18; 1 Timothy 1:2; 6:21; 2 Timothy 4:22;

Titus 3:15; Hebrews 13:20, Phm 1:25; 21, 25; 5:10, 1 Peter 1:2; 11, 14; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 2 John 1:3; Jude 1:2;

Revelation 22:21

67

TITLE-FACR

-General scriptures concerning Luke 22:25

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 15:7-18; Leviticus 25:35-43; Psalm 41:1; 112:9; Proverbs

3:27,28; 11:25; 22:9; 25:21, 22; Isaiah 58:6, 7, 28:27; 10, ll;Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9; Matthew 5:42; 19:21;

25:35-45; Mark 9:41; 10:21; Luke 3:11; 11:41; Acts 6:1-4; 11:29, 30; Romans 15:25-27; 1 Corinthians

13:3; 16:1-3; 2 Corinthians 8:1-15, 24; 9:1-15; Galatians 2:10; Philippians 4:10-18; 1 Limothy 5:8, 16;

6:18; Hebrews 6:10; 13:16; James 2:15, 16; 1 John 3:17

ES

-SLANCES The old man of Gibeah Judges 19:16-21 .BoazRu 2 .The Jews who returned from the

exile Nehemiah 5:8-12; 8:10, 11 .Job Job 29:11-17; 31:16-23 .The Temamtes Isaiah 21:14 .The Good

Samaritan Luke 10:33-35 .Zacchaeus Luke 19:8 .The first Christians Acts 2:44-46; 4:32-37 .Cornelius Acts

10:2, 4 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1:16-18

,

BEN- (R. V.)

-InR.V. 1 Kings 4:13

–

-A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness Numbers 33:31, 32

-Called BEEROTH Deuteronomy 10:6

TITLE-VOLENCE

VOLENCE

BEN-HAD AD

-1. King of Syria 1 Kings 15:18-20; 2 Chronicles 16:2-4

-2. A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I 1 Kings 20; 2 Kings 5; 6; 7;

8:7-15

-3. Son of Hazael and king of Syria 2 Kings 13:3, 24, 25;

Amos 1:4 BEN-HL

-A prince of Judah 2 Chronicles 17:7

BEN-HANAN

-A son of Shimon 1 Chronicles 4:20

BEN- (R. V.)

TITLE-BENU

-A Levite Nehemiah 10:13

TITLE-BENJAM

-1. Son of Jacob by Rachel Genesis 35:18, 24; 46:19 .Taken into Egypt Genesis 42; 43; 44; 45 .Prophecy

concerning Genesis 49:27 .Descendants of Genesis 46:21; Numbers 26:38-41

-2. TRIBE .Census of At Sinai Numbers 1 :37 .On the plain of Moab Numbers 26:41 .Clans of

68

Numbers 26:38-40; 1 Chronicles 7:6-12; 8 .Position of, in camp and march Numbers 2:18, 22 .Moses\'

benediction upon Deuteronomy 32: 12 .Allotment in the land of Canaan Joshua 18:1 1-28 .Reallotment

Ezekiel 48:23 .Did not exterminate the Jebusites Judges 1 :21 .Join Deborah in the war against Sisera

Judges 5:14 .Territory of, invaded by the Ammonites Judges 10:9 .Did not avenge the crime of the

Gibeonites against the Levite\'s concubine, the war that followed Judges 19; 20 .Saul, the first king of Israel,

from 1 Samuel 9:1, 17; 10:20, 21 .Its rank during the time of Samuel 1 Samuel 9:21 Jerusalem within the

territory of Jeremiah 6: 1 .A company of, joins David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:1, 2, 16 Not enrolled by

Joab when he took a census of the military forces of Israel 1 Chronicles 21 :6 .Loyal to Ish-bosheth, the son

of Saul 2 Samuel 2:9, 15,31; 1 Chronicles 12:29 .Subsequently joins David 2 Samuel 3:19; 19:16, 17

.Loyal to Rehoboam 1 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 11:1 .Military forces of .During the reign of Asa 2

Chronicles 14:8 .During the reign of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:17 .Skill in archery and as slingers of

stones Judges 3:15; 20:16; 1 Chronicles 8:40; 12:2 .Return to Palestine from the exile in Babylon Ezra 1:5

.Saints of, seen in John\'s vision Revelation 7:8 .Paul, of the tribe of Romans 11:1; Philippians 3:5

-3. Grandson of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:10

-4. A son of Harim Ezra 10:32 .Probably identical with the man mentioned in Nehemiah 3:23

-5. A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34

-6. A gate of Jerusalem Jeremiah 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zechariah 14:10

TITLE-BENO

-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27

BEN-I

-Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process) Genesis 35:18

BEN-ZOHETH

-Sonoflshi 1 Chronicles 4:20

TITLE-BE

-A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as -ME, which see Numbers 32:3, 38

TITLE-

-1. Father of Bela Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43

-2. Father of Balaam Numbers 22:5 .Called BOSOR 2 Peter 2:15

TITLE-BEQUESTS

TITLE-BERA

-King of Sodom Genesis 14:2

TITLE-BERACHAH

-1. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:3

-2. A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a

victory 2 Chronicles 20:26

TITLE-BERACHIAH

TITLE-BERAH

-Son of Shimhi 1 Chronicles 8:21

TITLE-BEREA

-A city in the south of Macedonia Acts 17:10, 13; 20:4

TITLE-BEREAVET

-From God Exodus 12:29; Hosea 9:12

-Mourning in, forbidden to Aaron, on account of his sons\' wickedness Leviticus 10:6

69

-And to Ezekiel, for his wife Ezekiel 24: 16-18

-STANCES Abraham, of Sarah Genesis 23:2 .Jacob, of Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35 Joseph, of his

father Genesis 50:1, 4 .The Egyptians, of their firstborn Exodus 12:29-33 .Naomi, of her husband Ru 1:3, 5,

20, 21 .David .Of his child by Bath-sheba 2 Samuel 12:15-23 .Of Absalom 2 Samuel 18:33; 19:4

– 2 Samuel 12:22, 23; Job 1:18-21; Ecclesiastes 7:2-4; 1 Thessalomans 4:13-18

, COMT

TITLE-

-1. Father of Asaph 1 Chronicles 15:17, 23 .Called BERACHIAH 1 Chronicles 6:39

-2. A warrior of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 28:12

-3. A brother of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:20

-4. Son of Asa 1 Chronicles 9:16

-5. Son of Iddo Zechariah 1:1,7

-6. Son of Meshezabeel Nehemiah 3:4, 30; 6:18

TITLE-BERED

-1. A town in the south of Palestine Genesis 16:14

-2. A son of Shuthelah 1 Chronicles 7:20 .Probably same as BECHER Numbers 26:35

TITLE-BERI

-Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:36

TITLE-BERIAH

-1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44, 45; 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. Son of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 7:20-23

-3. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:13

-4. Son of Shimei 1 Chronicles 23: 10, 1 1

TITLE-BERITH

-BERITH

TITLE-BERNICE

-Daughter of Agrippa Acts 2:5, 13, 23; 26:30

BERODACH-BALADAN

TITLE-BEROTHAH

-Part of the northern boundary of Canaan Ezekiel 47: 16

TITLE-BEROTH

-A city of Zobah 2 Samuel 8:8

TITLE-BERYL

-A precious stone So 5:14; Ezekiel 1:16; 10:9

-Set in the breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39:13

-John saw, in the foundation of the new Jerusalem Revelation 21 :20

TITLE-BES

-One of the Nethinim Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 7:52

TITLE-BESODEIAH

-Father of Meshullam Nehemiah 3 :6

TITLE-BESOR

-A brook near Gaza 1 Samuel 30:9, 10, 21

TITLE-BESTIALITY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:19; Leviticus 18:23; 20:16

70

TITLE-BETAH

-A city belonging to Hadadezer 2 Samuel 8:8

TITLE-BETEN

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:25

TITLE-BETHABARA

-A city east of the Jordan Judges 7:24

-John testifies to Christ\'s messiahship, and baptizes at John 1:28

-Jesus at John 10:39-42

BETH-ANATH

-A fortified city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

BETH-ANOTH

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:59

TITLE-BETHANY

-A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives John 11:18

-Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at Luke 10:38-41

-Lazarus dies and is raised to life at John 1 1

-Jesus attends a feast in Matthew 26:6-13; John 12:1-9

-Lhe colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at Mark 11:1-11

-Jesus soj ourns at Mark 11:11, Matthew 2 1 : 1 7 ; 1 2, 1 9

-A city in the valley of the Dead Sea Joshua 15:6, 61; 18:22

-Called ARABAH Joshua 18:18

BETH-A

-A fortified city of Gad Joshua 13:27

-Probably identical with BELH- Numbers 32:36

BETH-ARBEL

-A city spoiled by Shalman Hosea 10:14

BETH-AVEN

-A place on the mountains of Benjamin Joshua 7:2; 18:12; 1 Samuel 13:5; 14:23; Hosea 4:15; 5:8; 10:5

BETH-AZMAVETH

-A town of Benjamin Nehemiah 7:28

-Called AZMAVELH Nehemiah 12:29; Ezra 2:24

BETH–ME

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Joshua 13:17

-Called -ME Numbers 32:38; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BE Numbers 32:3

-Called BETH-ME Jeremiah 48:23

-Subdued by the Israelites Numbers 32:3, 4

-Assigned to the Reubenites Joshua 13:17

BETH-BARAH

-A place east of the Jordan River Judges 7:24

BETH-BIREI

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:31

71

BETH-CAR

-A place west of Mizpeh 1 Samuel 7:11

BETH-DAG

-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:41

-2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

BETH-DIBLATHM

-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:22

-Called -DIBLATHM Numbers 33:46

BETH-EL

-1. A city north of Jerusalem .The ancient city adjacent to, and finally embraced in, was called Luz Joshua

18:13; Judges 1:23-26 Abraham estblishes an altar at Genesis 12:8; 13:3, 4 .The place where Jacob saw the

vision of the ladder Genesis 28:10-22; 31:13; Hosea 12:4 And builds an altar at Genesis 35:1-15 .Deborah

dies at Genesis 35:8 .Conquered by Joshua Joshua 8:17 with Joshua 12: 16 .Conquered by the household of

Joseph Judges 1:22-26 Allotted to Benjamin Joshua 18:13, 22 .Court of justice held at .By Deborah Judges

4:5 .By Samuel 1 Samuel 7:16 .Tabernacle at, and called Judges 20:18, 31; 21:2

Jeroboam institutes idolatrous worship at 1 Kings 12:25-33; 2 Kings 10:29 .Idolatry at Jeremiah 48: 13;

Amos 4:4 .Shalmanezer sends a priest to 2 Kings 17:27, 28 .Prophecies against the idolatrous altars at 1

Kings 13:1-6, 32; 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20; Amos 3:14 .The school of prophets at 2 Kings 2:3 .Theyoungmen

of, mock Elisha 2 Kings 2:23, 24 .People of, return from Babylon Ezra 2:28; Nehemiah 7:32 .Prophecies

against Amos 5:5

-2. A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Samuel 30:27

-3. A mountain 1 Samuel 13:2

BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)

-A place in Philistia Micah 1:10

BETH-EMEK

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 19:27

TITLE-BER

-Mountains of So 2: 17

TITLE-BESDA

-The pool of John 5:24

BETH-EZEL

-A town of territory of the tribe of Judah Micah 1:11

BETH-GADER

-A place in territory of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:51

-Probably identical with GEDER Joshua 12:13

-And with GEDOR in Joshua 15:58

BETH-GAMUL

-A city of Moab Jeremiah 48:23

BETH-HACCEREM

-A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 3:14; Jeremiah 6 : 1

BETH-HAGGAN

-A garden house 2 Kings 9:27

-Probably identical with EN-GANNIM Joshua 19:21

BETH-HANAN

72

BETH-

-A fortified city east of the Jordan River Numbers 32:36

-Probably identical with BETH-A Joshua 13:27

BETH-HOGLA

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:6; 18:19, 21

BETH-HOR

-Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites Joshua 10:10, 11; 16:3, 5; 18:13; 1

Samuel 13:18; 1 Chronicles 7:24

-Solomon builds 1 Kings 9:17; 2 Chronicles 8:5

-Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes 2 Chronicles 25: 13

BETH-JESHIMOTH

-A place in Moab Joshua 12:3; 13:20; Ezekiel 25:9

-Called BETH-JESIMOTH Numbers 33:49

BETH-JOAB

BETH-LEBAOTH

-A town of Simeon Joshua 19:6

-Called LEBAOTH Joshua 15:32

-And BETH-BIREI 1 Chronicles 4:31

TITLE-BETHLEHEM

-1. A city southwest of Jerusalem Judges 17:7; 19:18 .Called EPHRATAH and EPHRATH Genesis 48:7;

Psalm 132:6; Micah 5:2 And BETH-LEHEM- Judges 17:7-9; 19:1, 18; Ru 1:1; 1 Samuel 17:12

.Rachel dies and is buried at Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7 .The city of Boaz Ru 1:1, 19; 2:4; 4 .Taken and held

by the Philistines 2 Samuel 23: 14-16 .Jeroboam converts it into a military stronghold 2 Chronicles 11:6

.The city of Joseph Matthew 2:5, 6; Luke 2:4 .Birthplace of Jesus Micah 5:2; Matthew 2; Luke 2:4, 15

.Herod murders the infants of Matthew 2:16-18

-2. A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth Joshua 19:15 .Israel judged at Judges 12:10

BETH-MAACHAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 2 Samuel 20:14, 15, 18; 2 Kings 15:29

BETH-MARCABOTH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:5; 1 Chronicles 4:31

-Probably identied with MADNAH Joshua 15:31

BETH-ME

-ME

BETH-NIMRAH

-A fenced city east of the Jordan River Joshua 13:27

-Called NIMRAH Numbers 32:3

-A city in Judah Joshua 15:27

-Called BETH-PHELET Nehemiah 1 1 :26

BETH-PAZZEZ

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:21

BETH-PEOR

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben Deuteronomy 3:29; 4:46; 34:6

-Near the burial place of Moses Joshua 13:20

73

TITLE-BETHPHAGE

-A village on the Mount of Olives Matthew 21:1; Mark 1 1 : 1 ; Luke 1 9 : 29

BETH-PHELET

BETH-RAPHA

-Son of Eshton 1 Chronicles 4:12

BETH-REHOB

-A place in Dan Judges 18:28; 2 Samuel 10:6

-Called REHOB 2 Samuel 10:8

TITLE-BETHSDA

-1. A city of Galilee .The city of Philip, Andrew, and Peter John 1:44; 12:21 .Jesus visits Mark 6:45 .Jesus

cures a blind man in Mark 8:22 Jesus prophesies against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

-2. Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in Luke 9:10; Matthew

14:13; Mark 6:32

BETH-SHAN

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:29; Joshua 17:11

-Not subdued Judges 1 :27

-Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in 1 Samuel 31:10, 12

-Called BETH-SHAW 1 Samuel 31:10, 12; 2 Samuel 21:12

-District of, under tribute to Solomon\'s commissariat 1 Kings 4:12

BETH-SHEMESH

-1. A priestly city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 21:16; 1 Samuel 6:15; 1 Chronicles 6:59 . On the northern

border of territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10; 1 Samuel 6:9, 12 .In later times transferred to the

tribe of Judah 2 Kings 14:11 .Mentioned in Solomon\'s commission districts 1 Kings 4:9 Amaziah taken

prisoner at 2 Kings 14:11-13; 2 Chronicles 25:21-23 .Retaken by the Philistines 2 Chronicles 28:18 .Called

BETH-SHMESH Joshua 19:41

-2. A city near Jerusalem Joshua 19:22

-3. A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38; Judges 1:33

-4. An idolatrous temple Jeremiah 43:13

BETH-SHITTAH

-A place near the Jordan River Judges 7:22

BETH-TAPPUAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

TITLE-BETHUEL

-Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah Genesis 22:22, 23; 24:15, 24; 25:20; 28:2, 5

TITLE-BETHUL

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4

-Called CHESIL Joshua 15:30

-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

BETH-ZUR

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:58; 1 Chronicles 2:45; 2 Chronicles 1 1 :7; Nehemiah 3:16

TITLE-BENIM

-A town of territory of the tribe of Gad Joshua 1 3 : 26

74

TITLE-BETRAYAL

-Of Jesus Matthew 26: 14-16, 45-50; Luke 22:3-6, Mark 14:10, 11; 47, 48; John 13:21

-Of others, foretold Matthew 20: 18; 24: 10

-Of David, by Doeg 1 Samuel 22:9, 10 with 1 Samuel 21:1-10

-Of cities Judges 1:24,25

TITLE-BETROTHAL

-Of Jacob Genesis 29: 18-30

-Exempts from military duty Deuteronomy 20:7

-A quasi -marriage Matthew 1:18; Luke 1 :27

-URATIVE

TITLE-BETTG

-By Samson Judges 14:12-19

TITLE-BEULAH

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 62:4

TITLE-BEZ

-1 . Head of a Jewish family, which returned from Babylon Ezra 2: 17; Nehemiah 7:23

-2. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah Nehemiah 10:18

TITLE-

-LA divinely -inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle Exodus 31:2; 35:30-35;

36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7, 22

-2. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

TITLE-BEZEK

-1. Residence of Adoni-bezek Judges 1:5

-2. A rendezvous of Israel under Saul 1 Samuel 11:8

TITLE-BEZER

-LA city of refuge, East of the Jordan Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8; 21:36; 1 Chronicles 6:78

-2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-BIBLE

LAW

WORD

TITLE-BICHRI

-A Benjamite 2 Samuel 20

TITLE-BIDKAR

-Jehu\’s captain 2 Kings 9:25

TITLE-BIER

-(A coffin) 2 Samuel 3 : 3 1 ; Luke 7 : 1 4

TITLE-BIGAMY

TITLE-BIGOTRY

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 65:5; Mark 2:16; Luke 9:49, 50; 15:2; 18:9-14; Acts 10:28, 45;

18:12,13

-\’S ARGUT AGAST Romans 3:1-23; 4:1-16, 23-25

-STANCES .Joshua, through envy, seeking to suppress Eldad and Medad, who were prophesying

75

Numbers 1 1 :27-29 Jews with regard to the Samaritans John 4:9, 27 .In rejecting the teachings of Jesus at

Nazareth Luke 4:28 .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy John 5:18 .Of being a gluttonous man and a

winebibber (a wino) Matthew 11:18, 19 .Of keeping company with sinners Luke 7:39; 15:2; 19:5-7 .Of not

conforming to the traditions Luke 1 1 :38, 39 .In their treatment of the young man who was born blind,

whom Jesus restored to sight John 9:28, 29, 34 .With regard to Paul\’s preaching Acts 21 :28, 29; 22:22 .Of

the Samaritans in refusing to receive Jesus Luke 9:52, 53 .Of the disciples in forbidding children to be

brought to Jesus Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:13; Luke 18:15 .Of the early Christians .In opposing the

preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles Acts 10:45; 11:2, 3; 21:20-25 .In regard to circumcision Acts 15:1-

10, 24; Galatians 2:3-5 .In zeal Romans 10:2, 3 .In persecutions 1 Lhessalonians 2:15, 16 .Of John in

forbidding the casting out of demons by one who did not follow Jesus Mark 9:38-40; Luke 9:49, 50 .James

and John in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans who would not receive Jesus Luke 9:51-56 .Of

Saul, in persecuting the Christians Acts 22:3, 4 with Acts 9:1-5; 26:9; Galatians 1:13, 14; Philippians 3:6

LERANCE,

UN

TITLE-BIGTHAN

-A conspiring Persian courtier Esther 2:21-23; 6:2

TITLE-BIGV

-Head of Jewish family Ezra 2:2; 8:14; Nehemiah 7:7, 19; 10:16

TITLE-BILDAD

-One of Job\’s friends Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1

TITLE-BILEAM

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 6:70

-Called IBLEAM Joshua 17:11

-GATH-RIMM Joshua 21:25

TITLE-BILGAH

-1. One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple 1 Chronicles 24:14

-2. A priest Nehemiah 12:5, 18 .Perhaps identical with BILG Nehemiah 10:8

TITLE-BILG

-A priest Nehemiah 10:8

TITLE-BILHAH

-1. Rachael\'s servant .Bears children by Jacob Genesis 29:29; 30:3, 4; 37:2 .Mother of Dan and Naphtali

Genesis 30: 1-8; 35:25; 46:23-25 .Reuben\'s incest with Genesis 35:22; 49:4

-2. A place in the land of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:29 .Called BALAH Joshua 19:3 And AH Joshua

15:29

TITLE-BILHAN

-1. A Horite chief Genesis 36:27; 1 Chronicles 1:42

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-BILL

-(I. e. a certificate)

TITLE-BILSHAN

-A Jew of the captivity Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7

TITLE-BIMHAL

-Son of Japhlet 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-BEA

-A descendant of King Saul 1 Chronicles 8:37; 9:43

TITLE-BNUI

76

– 1 . A Jew of the captivity Nehemiah 7 : 1 5 . C ailed B ANI Ezra 2:10

-2. A Levite of the captivity Nehemiah 12:8; 3:24; 10:9

-3. Father of Noadiah Ezra 8:33

-4. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

-5. Son of Bam Ezra 10:38

TITLE-

-Creation of, on the fifth creative day Genesis 1 :20-30

-Man\'s dominion over Genesis 1:26, 28; 9:2, 3; Psalm 8:5-8; Jeremiah 27:6; Daniel 2:38; James 3:7

-Appointed for food Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:11-20

-What species were unclean Leviticus 1 1 : 13-20; Deuteronomy 14:12-19

-Used for sacifice . See

-Divine care of Job 38:41; Psalm 147:9; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6, 24

-Songs of, at the break of day Psalm 104: 12; Ecclesiastes 12:4; So 2: 12

-Domesticated Job 41:5; James 3:7

-Solomon\'s proverbs of 1 Kings 4:33

-Nests of Psalm 104:17; Matthew 8:20; 13:32

-Instincts of Proverbs 1:17

-Habits of Job 39:13-18, 26-30

-Migrate Jeremiah 8:7

-Moses\' law protected the mother from being taken with the young Deuteronomy 22:6, 7

-Cages of Jeremiah 5; 27; Revelation 18:2

-URALIVE Isaiah 16:2; 46:1 1; Jeremiah 12:9; Ezekiel 39:4 .Symbolical Daniel 7:6

LAPWG

TITLE-

OSL

QUL

SP

TITLE-BIRSHA

-A king of Gomorrah Genesis 14:2-10

TITLE-BIRTH

-Pangs in giving Psalm 48:6; Isaiah 13:8; 21:3; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8

-Giving, ordained to be in sorrow Genesis 3:16

ABOR

TITLE-BIRTHDAY

-Celebrated by feasts Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6

-Cursed Job 3; Jeremiah 20:14, 18

TITLE-BIRTHRIGHT

-Belonged to the first born Deuteronomy 21:15, 16

-Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Royal succession 2 Chronicles 21:3

-An honorable title Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6;

12:23; Revelation 1:5

-Sold by Esau Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36 with Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Romans 9:12, 13

-Forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1,2

-Set aside .Lhat of Manasseh Genesis 48:15-20 Adonijah 1 Kings 2:15 .Hosah\'s son 1 Chronicles 26:10

TITLE-BIRZAVITH

-A descendant of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:31

77

TITLE-BISHLAM

-A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem Ezra 4:7-24

TITLE-BISHOP

-(An overseer, a supervisor) Philippians 1:1; Acts 20:28; 1 Timothy 3:2-7; Titus 1:5-11

-A TITLE 1 Peter 2:25

TITLE-

-Part of a bridle Psalm 32:9; James 3:3

TITLE-HIAH

-Daughter of Pharaoh 1 Chronicles 4:18

TITLE-HR

-A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River 2 Samuel 2:29

TITLE-HYNIA

-A Roman province in Asia Minor Acts 16:7; 1 Peter 1 : 1

TITLE-TER HERBS

-Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal Exodus 12:8; Numbers 9:1 1

TITLE-TER WATER

-At Marah Exodus 15:23

-A ceremonial water used by the priest Numbers 5:18-27

TITLE-TERN

-A species of heron Isaiah 14:23; 34:11; Zep 2:14

TITLE-U

-(Margin R. V., slime)) An inflammable mineral Genesis 11:3; 14:10; Exodus 2:3

TITLE-BIZJOTHJAH

-A town in Judah Joshua 15:28

-Called BIMOTHIAH-AH, ATH-BEER Joshua 19:8

-And BALAH Joshua 19:3

TITLE-BIZTHA

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

TITLE-BLACKNESS

-URATIVE Job 30:30; Joel 2:6 .Blackness of darkness Jude 1:13

, ICAL

TITLE-BLACK

TITLE-BLA

-An inflammatory abscess Exodus 9:9, 10

TITLE-BLHEMY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; 22:32; 24:10-16; Deuteronomy 5:11; 2

Samuel 12:14; 2 Kings 19:22; Job 9:16, 17, 2 Chronicles 32:19; 34, 35; 10:2-7; 13:7-9,25-27; 15:13, 16:9,

25,26; 19:6,7, 11, 14; 21, 22; 21:13, 14; 22:12-14, 17; 30:21; 34:5, 6, 9, 33:10, 11; 16-19, 37; 37:20; 40:2;

Psalm 5:1, 2; 10:11, 13; 50:21; 73:9, 11; 74:18; 78:19, 20; 94:7; 139:20; Proverbs 30:7-9; Isaiah 8:21, 22;

29:15, 16; 36:15, 18, 20, 21; 37:10, 23; 40:27; 45:9; 52:5; 65:7; Jeremiah 4:10; 17:15; 20:7; 23:10; Ezekiel

8:12; 9:9; 18:25; 20:27; 33:17-20; 35:12, 13; Daniel 7:25; 11:36, 37; Hosea 7:13; Zep 1:12; Zechanah 5:3,

4; Malachi 3:13, 14; Matthew 10:25; 12:31, 32; 15:19; Mark 3:29, 30; 7:21-23; Luke 12:10; John 19:7;

78

Romans 2:24; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Colossians 3:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; Hebrews 10:29;

James 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2 Peter 3:3, 4; Revelation 13:1, 6; 16:9, 11,21; 17:3

-Prophecy of Revelation 13:1, 16:9,5,6; 11,21; 17:3

-STANCES .The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God

Leviticus 24: 10-16 .Of the Israelites, in complaining against God Numbers 21 :5, 6 .Infidels, who used the

adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme 2 Samuel 12:14 .Shimei, in his malice toward David 2

Samuel 16:5 .Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem 2 Kings 18:22; 19; Isaiah 36:15-20; 37:10-33 Job\'s

wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die Job 2:9 .Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus

Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71 .The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified Matthew 27:40-44, 63 .The early

Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus Acts 26: 1 1 ; 1 Timothy

1:13 .Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not

to blaspheme 1 Timothy 1 :20 .The man of sin 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 4 .Backslidden Ephesians Revelation

2:9

– DICTTS .Of Naboth 1 Kings 21:13 Jesus Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:58; Luke 22:70,

71; John 19:7 .Stephen Acts 6:1 1, 13 Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21

TITLE-BLASTG

-Blight 1 Kings 8:37

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:22; 2 Kings 19:7; Isaiah 37:7; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17

-URATIVE Exodus 15:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Psalm 18:15

TITLE-BLASTUS

-One of Herod\'s officers Acts 12:20

TITLE-BLEMISH

-(A physical deformity) -Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices Leviticus 2 1 : 17-23

-Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice Leviticus 22: 19-25

-URATIVE Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19

TITLE-BLESSG

-For blessing before eating, see

THANKSGIVGBEETAKGFOOD

DICTIS

-RESPSIVE BLESSGS LAW Deuteronomy 28:1-14 .For the responsive curses of the law,

see

-CTGENT UP Exodus 15:26; 19:5; 20:6; 23:22; Leviticus 26:3-43; Deuteronomy

4:1, 40; 5:10, 29; 7:9, 12-15; 11:26-28; 12:28; 15:4, 5; 28:1-14; 29:9; 30:1-10, 15-20; Joshua 1:8; 1 Kings

2:3, 4; 3:14; 8:23; 9:3-9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 7:17-22; 26:5; 27:6; 30:9; 31:10; Job

36: 11; Proverbs 3:1; 16:7; Isaiah 1:19; Jeremiah 7:3-7, 23; 11:1-5; 12:16; 15:19-21; 22:4, 5, 17:24-27; 15,

16; Zechanah 3:7; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 10:22; 24:13; Mark 13:13; Colossians 1:22, 23; Hebrews 3:6,

14; 6:11, 12; 10:36; Revelation 2:10

FTHFULNESS

CTGENCIES

-UAL, FROM Genesis 49:24; Exodus 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Leviticus 21:8; Deuteronomy

33:25, 27; 1 Samuel 2:4; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 23:6; 18:1, 2, 28, 32, Psalm 1:3; 35, 36; 23:2, 3; 27:14; 28:8;

29:11; 30:7; 37:6, 17, 31:24; 24, 39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 68:18, 66:9; 28, 35; 71:16; 72:6, 17; 73:23,

26; 81:10; 84:5, 11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17, 18; 105:4; 119:32, 102; 132:15; 138:3, 8; 144:1, 2; 146:5;

Proverbs 10:29; 16:6; Isaiah 1:25; 4:3, 4; 6:6, 7; 26:12; 28:6; 40:11, 33:5, 6; 29, 31; 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18;

44:3; 45:8, 24; 54:17; 58:8, 57:19; 10, 11; Jeremiah 31:12, 14, 33; Ezekiel 16:14;Damel 11:32; Hosea 6:3;

14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zechanah 10:12; 12:8; Malachi 3:2, 3; 4:2; John 1:16; 17:11; Acts 20:32; Romans 9:23;

14:4; 1 Corinthians 12:6; 13:10, 12; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Ephesians

3:20;

Philippians 1:6; 2:13; 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; Hebrews 12:10, 11; James 1:17,

18; 1 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 1 John 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24

-TEMPORAL, FROM Genesis 1:30; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25;

23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:20-22; 26:4-10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7;

4:4, 40; 5:33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:1-10, 15-18; 10:18; 11:12-15; 12:7, 28; 15:4, 6; 26:18, 19; 28:7, 8; 29:5;

32:13, 14; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 29:12, 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 14, 16; 2

Chronicles 1:12; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 5:10; 12:23; 22:18; 37:6, 10, 13, 16, 17; 38:1-41;

Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1, 5; 34:10; 36:6; 44:3; 68:6, 9, 65:8-13; 10, 19; 69:35, 36; 81:13-16; 85:12; 91:1-16;

79

103:2-5; 104:1-35; 105:24; 107:35-38; 111:5; 113:9; 115:16; 127:1-5; 135:7; 136:1-26; 145:15, 16; 146:5-

9; 147:8, 9, 13, 14; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 25:4; 30:23-26; 31:1,2; 33:15, 16; 43:20; 48:21;

51:2; 55:10; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 27:4-6; 30:19; 31:35; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20,

22; Hosea 2:8; Joel 2:21, 11:3; 23, 26; Amos 4:7; John 4:6; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew

5:45; 6:26, 30-33; 10:29; Luke 12:22-31; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 7:6;

9:8-10; Philippians 4:19; 2 Peter 2:7-9

,

,

-TEMPORAL, FROM , EXEMPLIFIED .To Noah, at the time of the flood Genesis 7: 1 .To Abraham

Genesis 24:1 .To Isaac Genesis 26:12-24, 28 .To Jacob Genesis 35:9-15 .To the Israelites .In Egypt Exodus

11:3 .In the wilderness, supplying .Water Exodus 17:1-7; Numbers 20:10, 11; Psalm 78:15-20; 105:41

.Manna Exodus 16:14, 31; Numbers 11:7-9; Nehemiah 9:15; Psalm 78:23, 24 .Quail Numbers 11:31-33;

Psalm 78:23-30; 105:40 .To David 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 14:17 .To Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:11 .To

Solomon 1 Kings 3:13; 1 Chronicles 29:25; 2 Chronicles 1:1 .To Elijah .Fed by ravens 1 Kings 17:2-7 .By

an angel 1 Kings 19:5-8 .To the widow of Zerephath 1 Kings 17:12-16 .Hezekiah prospered 2 Kings 18:6,

7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 .Hezekiah restored to health 2 Kings 20:1-7 .To Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 .To

Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3-5; 20:30 .To Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 .To Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 .To

Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 .To Daniel Daniel 1:9

-TEMPORAL, 28:3, 4, Genesis 27:28, 29; 20, 21; 48:16; Deuteronomy 1:11; 26:15; 33:11,

13-16,24; 1 Kings 8:35-50; 1 Chronicles 4:10; 17:27; Psalm 28:9; 36:11; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11;

Romans 1:10; 1 Thessalomans 3:11; 3 John 1:2

,

-TEMPORAL BLESSGS, .STANCES Abraham Genesis 15:2-4 Abraham\'s

servant Genesis 24: 12 .Laban Genesis 24:60 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:11 .Elijah 1 Kings

17:20, 21; 18:42, 44; James 5:17, 18 Ezra Ezra 8:21-23 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:11; 2:4; 6:9

TITLE-BLD

-Cruelty to, forbidden Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18

-The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8

BLDNESS

TITLE-BLDNESS

-Disqualified for priestly office Leviticus 21:18

-Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice Leviticus 22:22; Deuteronomy 15:21; Malachi 1:8

-Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites Genesis 19:1 1

-Syrians 2 Kings 6:18-23

-Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:8, 9

-Elymas Acts 13:11

-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:28

-Miraculous healing of Matthew 9:27-30; 11:5; 12:22; 21:14

-The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52

-The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida Mark 8:22-25

-The miraculous healing of a man born blind John 9:1-7

-STANCES .Isaac Genesis 27:1 .Jacob Genesis 48:10 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:15 Ahrjah 1 Kings 14:4

-UAL Exodus 5:2; Deuteronomy 29:4; 32:28, 29; Judges 16:20; Job 21:14; 22:13, 14; Psalm 10:5,

6; 14:1, 4; 73:2-28; 79:6; 82:5; 92:6; 94:7, 8; 95:10; Proverbs 1:7, 22, 119:18; 29, 30; 4:19; 7:7-23; 10:21;

13:18; 14:12; 17:16; 19:2, 3; 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Isaiah 1:3; 5:13, 20; 6:9, 10; 9:2; 26:10, 11; 27:11;

28:13, 15; 40:21, 29:10-12; 27, 28; 42:6, 7, 18-20; 44:18-20; 48:8; 53:1; 56:10; 60:2; Jeremiah 2:8; 5:4,

4:22; 5, 21; 8:7-9; 9:3, 6; 16:10; 17:9; Ezekiel 12:2; Hosea 4:1, Daniel 12:10; 6, 14; 5:4; 7:11; Amos 9:10;

Micah 4:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:23; 13:13-16, 19; 15:14; 16:3; 22:29; 23:16-24, 26; Mark 4:11, 12, 15;

6:52; 7:18; 12:24; Luke 4:18; 8:10, 12; 11:52; 12:48,57; 19:42; 23:34; 3:4, 7, 9-12, 19, John 1:5, 10; 20,

31; 4:10, 11, 15, 22; 6:52, 60; 7:28; 8:12, 15, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 57; 9:29-39; 12:38-41; 14:17;

15:21; 16:2,3; 17:25; Acts 3:17; 13:27; 17:23; 19:2; 26:18; Romans 1:19-22; 2:4; 11:25; 1 Corinthians

1:18,2:8,20,21; 14, 15; 15:34; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:14, 15; 4, 6; Galatians 4:8; Ephesians 4:18; 5:8;

Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:4, 5; 5:4-7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 2:1, 12; 2 Timothy 3:7; Titus 1:16;

Hebrews 5:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:14; 2:9; 2 Peter 1:9; 3:16; 2:4, 1 John 1:6, 8; 9, 11; 3:1, 6; 4:8; 3 John 1:11;

Jude 1 : 10; Revelation 3:17

,

,

, , MIDERSOD

80

-STANCES .Israelites Numbers 16; 17 .Moab 2 Kings 3:27 .Scribes Matthew 9:3

PRTED

text above for other instances

TITLE-

-Is the life Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 17:11, 14; 19:16; Deuteronomy 12:23; Matthew 27:4, 24

-Forbidden to be used as food Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 3:17; 7:26, 27; 17:10-14; 19:26; Deuteronomy 12:16,

23; 15:23; Ezekiel 33:25; Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25

-Plague of Exodus 7:17-25; Psalm 78:44; 105:29

-SACRIFICIAL .Without shedding of, no remission Hebrews 9:22 .Sprinkled on altar and people Exodus

24:6-8; Ezekiel 43: 18, 20 .Sprinkled on door posts Exodus 12:7-23; Hebrews 1 1 :28 . S FERG

.Sprinkled seven times before the curtain Leviticus 4:5,6, 17 .On the horns of the altar of sweet incense,

and at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering Leviticus 4:7, 18, Exodus 30:10; 25, 30; 5:9; 9:9, 12

.Of the

bullock of sin offering, put on the horns of the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15 .Poured at the bottom of

the altar Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15

FERGS . TRESP FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 7:2

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED , UP

Leviticus 1:5, Exodus 29:16; 11, 15; 8:19; Deuteronomy 12:27 . See FERGS .Used for cleansing of

leprosy Leviticus 14:6, 7, 17, 28, 51, 52

FERGS . FERG .SPRKLED

altar Leviticus 3:2, 8, 13; 9:18 .Blood of the ram of consecration put on the tip of right ear, thumb, and big

toe of, and sprinkled upon, Aaron and his sons Leviticus 8:23, Exodus 29:2, 21; 24, 30

FERGS

. ANET .Sprinkled on the mercy seat Leviticus 16:14, 15, 18, 19, 27; 17:1 1

FERGS

TITLE-. COVEN

FERGS

-URATIVE .Of victories Psalm 58:10 . Of oppression and cruelly Hab 2:12 .Of destruction Ezekiel 35:6

.Of guilt Leviticus 20:9; 2 Samuel 1:16; Ezekiel 18:13 .Of judgments Ezekiel 16:38; Revelation 16:6

– SACRIFICES, TYPICAL ANG CHRIST Hebrews 9:6-28

– CHRIST Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; John 6:53-56; 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 3:24, 25;

5:9; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 11:25; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13, 16; Colossians 1:14, 20; 10:19, Hebrews 9:12-14; 20,

29; 12:24; 13:12,20; 1 Peter 1:2, 18, 19; 1 John 1:7; 5:6, 8; Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11

ANET

,

, SUFFERGS

TITLE-BLUE

TITLE-BLUSHG

-With shame Ezra 9:6; Jeremiah 6:15; 8:12

TITLE-BOANERGES

-Surname of the sons of Zebedee Mark 3:17

, WILD

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 80:13

SWE

TITLE-BOASTG

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isaiah 10:15; Jeremiah 9:23; Romans 1:30;

James 3:5; 4:16

-Of evil Psalm 52:1

-STANCES .Goliath 1 Samuel 17 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 20:10 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:19; Isaiah

10:8-15 .The disciples Luke 10:17 with Luke 10:20

-UAL Psalm 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Romans 3: 1-31; 11:17-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17-31; 4:6, 7; 2

Corinthians 10:12-18; Ephesians 2:8, 9

TITLE-BOAT

TITLE-

-1. An ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32 .History of Ru 2; 3; 4

-2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple 1 Kings 7 :2 1 ; 2 Chronicles 3:17

81

TITLE-BOCHERU

-Son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

TITLE-BOCHIM

-A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal Judges 1 :5

TITLE-BODY

-Called 2 Corinthians 5:1

– CLAY Job 4:19

– 6:3, 1 Corinthians 3:16; 15, 19

-Corruptible Job 17:14; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54

-Resurrection of 1 Corinthians 15:19-54

RESURRECTI

TITLE-BOHAN

-A Reubenite Joshua 15:6; 18:17

TITLE-B

-(A tumor) -Plague of Egyptians Exodus 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 28:27, 35

-Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors) 1 Samuel 5:6, 9; 6:5

-Of Hezekiah, healed 2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21

-Of Job Job 2:7, 8

-Levitical ceremonies prescribed for Leviticus 13: 18-23

TITLE-BG POT

-Parable of Ezekiel 24:3-5

TITLE-

-Of Proverbs 14:26; 28:1; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19; 13:6; 1 John 2:28;

4:17

-STANCES , Abraham Genesis 18:23-32 .Moses Exodus 33:12-18

TITLE-BOLT

-FIERY Hab 3:5

TITLE-BD

-To keep the peace Acts 17:9

TITLE-BDAGE

-Of Israelites in Egypt Exodus 1:14; 2:23; 6:6

-In Ezra 9:9

ECIPATI

SERV

TITLE-BD

SERV

TITLE-BES

-Vision of the dry Ezekiel 37:1-14

-None of Christ\'s broken Psalm 34:20; John 19:36

TITLE-BNET

-(A turban) -Worn by priests Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Leviticus 8:13; Ezekiel 44:18

-Worn by women Isaiah 3:20

TITLE-

-Genealogies kept in Genesis 5:1

82

– LIFE Exodus 32:32, 33; Psalm 69:28; 87:6; Daniel 12:1; Luke 10:20; Philippians 4:3; Revelation 3:5;

13:8; 17:8; 20:12, 15; 21:27; 22:19

– REMEMBRANCE Psalm 56:8; 139:16; Malachi 3:16

TITLE-BOOTH

-(Temporary hut) -Made of boughs John 4:5

-Made for cattle Genesis 33:17

-Watchmen Job 27:18; Isaiah 1:8; 24:20

-Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the

wilderness Leviticus 23:40-43; Nehemiah 8:15, 16

TITLE-BOOZ

TITLE-BORG EAR

-A token of servitude for life Exodus 21:6

TITLE-BORROWG

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:14, 15; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 37:21; Proverbs 22:7; Matthew

5:42

LENDG

TEREST

-STANCES .Israelites from the Egyptians Exodus 3:22; 1 1 :2; 12:35 .Borrowing trouble

, BORROWG

TITLE-BOSCATH

TITLE-BOSOR

TITLE-BOSS

-Of a shield Job 15:26

TITLE-BOTANY

-Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action Matthew 7:16-18, 20; Luke 6:43, 44; 1

Corinthians 15:36-38; Galatians6:7

-Lily, beauty of Matthew 6:28, 29; 2 Corinthians 9:6

D

BBLE

CIA

83

CN

CORIER

CUMM

E

TREE

FL

FRANKCENSE

G

GR

S

MOW

DRAKE

ET

MT

PE

SAFFR(N/A)

84

SYCAME

THYE

VE

WOOD

TITLE-BOTANICAL GARDENS

-(Park, probably) Ecclesiastes 2:5, 6; with 1 Kings 4:33; 10:22

TITLE-BOTCH

B

TITLE-BOTTLE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 21:14

-Made of animal skins Joshua 9:4, 13; Job 32:19; Psalm 119:83; Matthew 9:17; Mark 2:22; Luke 5:37, 38

-Made of clay Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 19:1, 10; 48:12

-Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears) Psalm 56:8

TITLE-

-1. A WEAP Genesis 21:16, 20 .Made of brass (R. V.) 2 Samuel 22:35; Job 20:24; Psalm 18:34 .Of

wood Ezekiel 39:9 .Used in war Isaiah 13:18; Lamentations 2:4; Ezekiel 39:3 Used by the Elamites

Jeremiah 49:35 .David instructed the Israelites in the use of, by writing a war song to 2 Samuel 1:18 Used

in hunting . See ARCHERY . See

-URATIVE Genesis 49:24; Job 16:13; 29:20; Psalm 78:57; Lamentations 3:12; Hosea 1:5; Hab 3:9;

Revelation 6:2

-2. A KEN CLOUDS Genesis 9:8-17; Ezekiel 1:28; Revelation 4:3; 10:1

TITLE-ELS

-Diseased 2 Chronicles 21 : 15-20

-Judas\', gushed out Acts 1:18

-URATIVE .Of the sensibilities Genesis 43:30; 1 Kings 3:26; Job 30:27; Psalm 22:14; So 5:4; Jeremiah

4:19; 31:20; Lamentations 1:20; Phihppians 1:8; 2:1; Colossians 3:12; 1 John 3:17

HE

TITLE-G

-In worship 2 Chronicles 7:3

WOR ATTITUDES

TITLE-L

-Made of gold .For the tabernacle Exodus 25:29; 37: 16 .Temple 1 Kings 7:50; 1 Chronicles 28: 17; 2

Chronicles 4:8 .Of silver 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, Numbers 4:7; 79, 84

-Stamped \"Holiness to the Lord,\" Zechariah 14:20, 21

BAS

-URATIVE Ecclesiastes 12:6

TITLE-

-For oil 2 Kings 9:1-3

-Made of alabaster Matthew 26:7; Mark 14:3; Luke 7:37

TITLE-G

-URATIVE 1 Corinthians 9:26

85

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 41 : 19; 60: 13

TITLE-BOZEZ

-A rock near Gibeah 1 Samuel 14:4

TITLE-

-A city of Judah Joshua 15:39; 2 Kings 22: 1

TITLE-

-1. A city of Edom Genesis 36:33 .Sheep of Micah 2:12 .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 34:6; 63:1; Jeremiah

49:13, 22; Amos 1:12

-2. A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:24

TITLE-BRACELET

-Present of Genesis 24:22

-Worn by women Genesis 24:30; Isaiah 3:19

-By men Genesis 38:18, 25

-Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31 :50

-Taken as spoils Numbers 3 1 :50; 2 Samuel 1:10

-URATIVE Ezekiel 16:11

TITLE-BBLE

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 34: 13; Luke 6:44

-Allegory of Judges 9:14, 15

TITLE-BRANCH

-URATIVE Proverbs 11:28; Hosea 14:6; Isaiah 60:21; John 15:2-5 .Pruning of Isaiah 18:5;Damel

4:14; John 15:6; Romans 11:17, 21 .Fruitless, cut off John 15:2, 6 A title of Christ Psalm 80:15; Isaiah 4:2;

11:1; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15; Zechariah 3:8; 6:12 .Symbolic name of Joshua Zechariah 6:12

GRAFTG

TITLE-BR

-(Or more probably) -Smelted Ezekiel 22:20; Job 28:2

-A mineral of Canaan Deuteronomy 8:9; Joshua 22:8

-Of Syria 2 Samuel 8:8

-Tyrians traded in Ezekiel 27:13

-Abundance of, for the temple 1 Kings 7:47; 1 Chronicles 22:14

-Articles made of Altar, vessels, and other articles of the tabernacle and temple Exodus 38:28-31; 1 Kings

7:14-47; Ezra 8:27 .Cymbals 1 Chronicles 15:19 .Trumpets 1 Corinthians 13:1 Armor 1 Samuel 17:5, 6; 2

Chronicles 12:10 .Bows, see Bows .Fetters Judges 16:21; 2 Kings 25:7 .Gates Psalm 107:16; Isaiah 45:2

.Bars 1 Kings 4:13 .Idols Daniel 5:4; Revelation 9:20 .Mirrors Exodus 38:8 .Household vessels Mark 7:4

.Money Matthew 10:9; Mark 12:41

-Workers in: Tubal-cain Genesis 4:22

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:14

-Alexander 2 Timothy 4:14

MOLDG

-URATIVE Leviticus 26:19; Deuteronomy 33:25; Isaiah 48:4; Jeremiah 1:18; Ezekiel 1:7; Daniel 2:32,

39; 7:19; 10:6; Zechariah 6:1; Revelation 1:15

TITLE-BRAVERY

TITLE-BRAY

-To pound Proverbs 27:22

TITLE-BRAZEN

TITLE-BRAZEN

-Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites Numbers 21:9

-Worshiped by Israelites 2 Kings 18:4

-A symbol of Christ John 3:14,15

TITLE-

-1 . An artificer in brass and copper Genesis 4:22; 2 Timothy 4:14

-2. A utensil used for warming houses Jeremiah 36:22-24

TITLE-

-Called the STAFF LIFE Ezekiel 4:16; 5:16; 14:13

-KDS .Bread of affliction 1 Kings 22:27; Psalm 127:2; Hosea 9:4; Isaiah 30:20 Eeavened (made

with yeast) Leviticus 7:13; 23: 17; Hosea 7:4; Amos 4:5; Matthew 13:33 .Unleavened (made without yeast)

Genesis 19:3; Exodus 29:2; Judges 6:19; 1 Samuel 28:24

-Made of wheat flour Exodus 29:2; 1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; Psalm 81:16

-Manna Numbers 11:8

-Meal 1 Kings 17:12

-Barley Judges 7:13

-HOWPREPARED .Mixed with oil Exodus 29:2, 23 .Honey Exodus 16:31 .With leaven, or ferment

, . 18:6; 8:3; 12:34; 1

28:24; 2 Samuel 13:8; Jeremiah 7:18; Hosea 7:4 .Made into loaves 1 Samuel 10:3; 17:17; 25:18; 1 Kings

14:3; Mark 8:14 .Cakes 2 Samuel 6:19; 1 Kings 17:12 Wafers Exodus 16:21; 29:23 .Cracknels 1 Kings

14:3 .Baked in ovens Exodus 8:3; Leviticus 2:4; 7:9; 11:35; 26:26; Hosea 7:4 .in pans Leviticus 2:5, 7; 2

Samuel 13:6-9 .on hearths Genesis 18:6 .on coals 1 Kings 19:6; Isaiah 44:19; John 21:9 .on coals of dung

Ezekiel 4:12, 15

-Made by men Genesis 40:2

-Made by women Leviticus 26:26; 1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 7:18

-Traffic in Jeremiah 37:21; Mark 6:37

-Sacrificed Leviticus 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22; 22:25; 1 Samuel 2:36; 2 Kings 23:9

-By idolaters Jeremiah 7: 18; 44: 19

SHEW

FERGS

-URATIVE Isaiah 55:2; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 2 Corinthians 9:10 .Christ John 6:32-35

-ICAL .Of the body of Christ Matthew 26:26; Acts 20:7; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :23, 24

TITLE-

-1. For high priest Exodus 25:7 .Directions for the making of Exodus 28:15-30 .Made by Bezaleel Exodus

39:8, 21 .Freewill offering of materials for Exodus 35:9, 27 Worn by Aaron Exodus 29:5; Leviticus 8:8

-2. Armor for soldiers Revelation 9:9, 17

-URATIVE Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:14; 1 Thessalomans 5:8

TITLE-BREATH

-Of life Genesis 2:7; 7:22; Acts 17:25

-Of God 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; 15:30; 33:4; 37:10; Psalm 18:15; 33:6; Isaiah 30:33

-URATIVE Ezekiel 37:9

TITLE-BREECHES

-For the priests Exodus 28:42; 39:28; Leviticus 6:10; 16:4; Ezekiel 44:18

TITLE-BRIBERY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 23:8; Deuteronomy 16:18, 19; 27:25; 1 Samuel 8:1, 3; Job 15:34;

Psalm 26:9, 10; Proverbs 15:27; 17:8, 23; 18:16; 21:14; 25:14; 28:21; 29:4; Ecclesiastes 7:7; Isaiah 1:23;

87

5:22, 23; 33:15, 16;Ezekiel 13:19; 22:12, 13; Amos 2:6; 5:12; Micah 7:3

-STANCES .Delilah Judges 16:5 .Samuel\'s sons

. , SHEMAH

6:10-13 .Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:19 .Haman bribes Ahasuerus to destroy the Jews Esther 3:9 . Chief priests

bribe Judas Matthew 26:15; 27:3-9; Mark 14:11; Luke 22:5 .Soldiers bribed to declare that the disciples

stole the body of Jesus Matthew 28:12-15 .Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul Acts 24:26

TITLE-

-Used in building: Babel Genesis 11:3

-Cities in Egypt Exodus 1:11, 14

-Houses Isaiah 9: 10

-Altars Isaiah 65:3

-Made by Israelites Exodus 5:7-19; 2 Samuel 12:31; Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

-KILN

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 43:9; Na 3:14

-Captives tortured in 2 Samuel 12:31

TITLE-BRIDE

-Ornaments of Isaiah 49:18; 61:10; Jeremiah 2:32; Revelation 21:2

-Presents to Genesis 24:53

-Maids of Genesis 24:59, 61; 29:24, 29

-URATIVE Psalm 45:10-17; Ezekiel 16:8-14; Revelation 19:7, 8; 21:2, 9; 22:17

TITLE-BRIDEGROOM

-Ornaments of Isaiah 6 1 : 1

-Exempt from military duty Deuteronomy 24:5

-Companions of Judges 14:11

-Joy with Matthew 9:15; Mark 2:19, 20; Luke 5:34, 35

-Parable of Matthew 25:1-13

-Song of So 4:7-16

-URATIVE Ezekiel 16:8-14

TITLE-BRIDLE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 32:9; Proverbs 26:3; Revelation 14:20

-URATIVE 2 Kings 19:28; Psalm 39:1; James 1:26

TITLE-BRIER

-URATIVE Isaiah 5:6; 55:13; Ezekiel 2:6; 28:24

TITLE-BRIGE

-A coat of mail Jeremiah 46:4; 51:3

TITLE-BRIMSNE

-Fire and, rained upon Sodom Genesis 19:24; Luke 17:29

-In Palestine Deuteronomy 29:23

-URATIVE Job 18:15; Psalm 11:6; Isaiah 30:33; Ezekiel 38:22; Revelation 9:17, 18; 14:10; 19:20;

21:8

TITLE-BROOK

TITLE-BROTH

-General scriptures concerning Judges 6:19, 20; 2 Kings 4:38; Isaiah 65:4

-Symbolical Ezekiel 24:5

TITLE-BROL

TITLE-BROR

-Signifies .a relative, Genesis 14:16; 29:12 .a neighbor Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 21:6;Neh 5:7 .any

Israelite Jeremiah 34:9; Ob 1:10 .mankind Genesis 9:5; Matthew 18:35; 1 John 3:15 .a companion 2

Samuel 1:26; 1 Kings 13:30; 20:33

-Love of Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1

-Unfaithful Proverbs 27:10

-Reuben\'s love for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22

-Joseph\'s, for his brethren Genesis 43:30-34; 45: 1-5; 50: 19-25

-A fraternal epithet, especially among Christians. .Instituted by Christ Matthew 12:50; 25:40; Hebrews

2:11, 12 .Used by disciples Acts 9:17; 21:20; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 2:13 .by

Peter 1 Peter 1:22 Used among the Israelites Leviticus 19:17; Deuteronomy 22:1-4

-Brother\'s widow. .Law concerning Levirate marriage of Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Matthew 22:24; Mark

12:19; Luke 20:28

TITLE-BRORLY KDNESS

FELLOW

FRIEND

TITLE-BUCKET

-General scriptures concerning Numbers 24:7; Isaiah 40:15

TITLE-BUCKLER

TITLE-BUILDER

-(Of the tabernacle)

MASLER

-URATIVE Psalm 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4: 11; 1 Peter 2:7; Hebrews 11:10

TITLE-BUILDG

-URATIVE 2 Corinthians 5:1

TITLE-BUKKI

-1. Son of Abishua 1 Chronicles 6:5, 51; Ezra 7:4

-2. A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

TITLE-BUKKIAH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 25:4, 13

TITLE-BUL

-(The eighth month (November)) -The temple completed in 1 Kings 6:38

-Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles 1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1

Chronicles 27:11

TITLE-

-Wild, caught in nets Isaiah 51 :20

-Blood of, in sacrifice Hebrews 9:13; 10:4

FERGS

TITLE-

-(Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)) -Uses of .For sacrifice Exodus 29:3, 10-14, 36; Leviticus 4:8, 16;

Numbers 7:87, 88; 28:11-31; 29 .Forplowmg 1 Samuel 14:14; 1 Kings 19:19; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 32:20;

89

Jeremiah 31:18 .For treading out grain Deuteronomy 25:4 .With wagons Numbers 7:3-8; 2 Samuel 6:3-6

-Laws concerning .Trespass by Exodus 21:28-36 .Theft of Exodus 22:1-10 .Rest for Exodus 23:12 .Not to

be muzzled, when treading grain Deuteronomy 25:4; 1 Corinthians 9:9; 1 Timothy 5:18 Not to be yoked

with a donkey Deuteronomy 22:10

-Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 7:25; 2 Chronicles 4:4; Jeremiah 52:20

-ICAL Ezekiel 1:10; Revelation 4:7

TITLE-

-(Papyrus, R. V.)) .Moses\' ark (basket) of Exodus 2:3

-Boats made of Isaiah 18:2

-URATIVE Isaiah 58:5

TITLE-BULK

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 20:20; 2 Chronicles 26:15; Ecclesiastes 9:14

-URATIVE Psalm 48: 13; Isaiah 26: 1

TITLE-BUNAH

-Son of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:25

TITLE-BUNNI

-LA Levite, a teacher with Ezra Nehemiah 9:4

-2. Ancestor of Shemaiah Nehemiah 11:15

-3. A family of Jews Nehemiah 10:15

TITLE-BURDEN

-URATIVE .Of oppressions Isaiah 58:6; Matthew 23:4; Luke 1 1:46; Galatians 6:2 .Of the prophetic

message Isaiah 13:1; 15:1; 17:1; 19:1

TITLE-BURGLARY

FT

TITLE-BURIAL

-Rites of Jeremiah 34:5

-Soon after death Deuteronomy 21:23; Joshua 8:29; John 19:38-42; Acts 5:9, 10

-With spices 2 Chronicles 16:14; Mark 16:1; Luke 23:56

-Bier (coffin) used at 2 Samuel 3:31; Luke 7:14

-Attended by relatives and friends .Of Jacob Genesis 50:5-9 Abner 2 Samuel 3:31 .Child of Jeroboam 1

Kings 14:13 .The son of the widow of Nain Luke 7:12, 13 .Stephen Acts 8:2

-Lack of, a disgrace 2 Kings 9:10; Proverbs 30:17; Jeremiah 16:4; 22:19; Ezekiel 39:15

-Directions given about, before death .By Jacob Genesis 49:29, 30 .By Joseph Genesis 50:25

-Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months Ezekiel 39:12, 13

-BURYG PLACES .Bought by Abraham Genesis 23; 25:9 .Prepared by .Jacob Genesis 50:5 Asa 2

Chronicles 16:14 .Joseph Matthew 27:60 .On hills 2 Kings 23: 16; Joshua 24:33 .In valleys Jeremiah

7:32

.Family Genesis 47:30; 49:29; Acts 7:16 .Of kings 1 Kings 2:10; 2 Chronicles 32:33 A place of honor 2

Chronicles 24: 16, 25; 21 :20 .For poor and strangers Jeremiah 26:23; Matthew 27:7 .Tombs .In houses 1

Samuel 25:1; 1 Kings 2:34 .In gardens 2 Kings 21:18, 26; John 19:41 .In caves Genesis 23:9 Under trees,

Deborah\’s Genesis 35:8 .King Saul\’s 1 Samuel 31:13 .Closed with stones Matthew 27:60, 66; John 11:38;

20:1 .Sealed Matthew 27:66 .Marked with pillars, Rachel\’s Genesis 35:20 And inscriptions 2 Kings 23:17

.Painted and garnished Matthew 23:27, 29 With shelves Isaiah 14:15 .Demoniacs lived in Matthew 8:28

Anyone who touched, were unclean Numbers 19:16, 18; Isaiah 65:4 .Refused to the dead Revelation 11:9

.Robbed Jeremiah 8:1

CREMATI

,

MOURNG

-URATIVE Isaiah 22:16; Romans 6:4; Colossians 2:12

TITLE-BURNG

90

-As a punishment

TITLE-BURNG BUSH

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 3:2-5; Acts 7:30

TITLE- FERG

FERGS

BUSH, BURNG

BURNGBUSH

TITLE-BUSHEL

-About one peck Matthew 5:15; Mark 4 : 2 1 ; Luke 1 1 : 3 3

TITLE-BUSYBODY

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:16; Proverbs 20:3; 2 Thessalonians 3:11, 12; 1 Timothy 5:13; 1

Peter 4: 15

TALEER

SPEAKG

TITLE-BUTLER

-Pharaoh\'s, imprisoned and released Genesis 40; 1 Kings 10:5; 2 Chronicles 9:4; Nehemiah 1 : 1 1 ; 2: 1

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:8; Deuteronomy 32:14; Judges 5:25; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 20:17;

Isaiah 7:15, 22

-Made by churning Proverbs 30:33

TITLE-BUZ

-1. Son of Nahor Genesis 22:21

-2. Father of Jahdo 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-BUZZI

-Father of Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:3

TITLE-CAB

-A dry measure containing about one quart 2 Kings 6:25

TITLE-CABB

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:40

TITLE-CABET

-Heads of departments in government -David\'s 2 Samuel 8:15-18; 15:12; 20:23-26; 1 Chronicles 27:32-34

-Solomon\'s 1 Kings 4:1-7

-Hezekiah\'s Isaiah 36:3

-Artaxerxes Ezra 7:14

LOR

MISTER

TITLE-CABUL

-1. A city in the north of Palestine Joshua 19:27

91

-2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee 1 Kings 9:13

TITLE-

-1. AUGUSTUS Luke 2:1

-2. TIBERIUS Luke 3:1; 20:22

-3. CLAUDIUS Acts 11:28

-4. NERO Philrppians 4:22

TITLE-EA

-A seaport in Palestine -The home of .Philip Acts 8:40; 21:8 .Cornelius, the centurion Acts 10:1, 24 .Herod

Acts 12:19-23 .Felix Acts 23:23, 24

-Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies Acts 9:30

-By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix Acts 23:23-35

TITLE-EA PHILIPPI

-A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; Luke 9:18

TITLE-CAGE

-For birds, unclean Jeremiah 5:27; Revelation 18:2

TITLE-CAPHAS

-High priest Luke 3:2

-Son-in-law of Annas John 18:13

-Prophesies concerning Jesus John 11:49-51; 18:14

-Jesus tried before Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 18:24, 28

-Peter and other disciples accused before Acts 4: 1-22

TITLE-CA

-1. Son of Adam Genesis 4:1 Jealousy and crime of Genesis 4:3-15; Hebrews 11:4; 1 John 3:12; Jude 1:11

.Sojourns in the land of Nod Genesis 4:16 .Children and descendants of Genesis 4:17, 18

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:57

TITLE-CAAN

-1. Also called KENAN .Son of Enos Genesis 5:9-15; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37

-2. Son of Arphaxad Luke 3:36

TITLE-CALAH

-An ancient city of Assyria Genesis 10:1 1, 12

TITLE-

-A sweet cane of Palestine So 4:14; Ezekiel 27:19

-An ingredient of the holy ointment Exodus 30:23; Isaiah 43:24

-Commerce in Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19

TITLE-CALCOL

-Son of Zerah 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-CALDR

-In the tabernacle 1 Samuel 2:14

-In the temple 2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18, 19

-URATIVE Ezekiel 11:3-11

TITLE-CALEB

-One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise Numbers 14:30, 38; 26:63-

65; 32:11-13; Deuteronomy 1:34-36; Joshua 14:6-15

-Sent to Canaan as a spy Numbers 13:6

-Brings favorable report Numbers 13:26-30; 14:6-9

-Assists in dividing Canaan Numbers 34: 19

92

-Life of, miraculously saved Numbers 14:10-12

-Leader of the Israelites after Joshua\'s death Judges 1:11, 12

-Age of Joshua 14:7-10

-Inheritance of Joshua 14:6-15; 15:13-16

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 4:15

CALEB-EPHRATAH

-A place near Bethlehem 1 Chronicles 2:24

TITLE-CALF

-Offered in sacrifice Micah 6:6

-Golden, made by Aaron Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalm 106:19; Acts 7:41

-Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam 1 Kings 12:28-33; 2 Kings 10:29

-Worshiped by Jehu 2 Kings 10:29

-Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el 1 Kings 13:1-5, 32; Jeremiah 48:13; Hosea 8:5, 6; 10:5, 6

-Altars of, destroyed 2 Kings 23:4, 15-20

-\"Calves of the lips,\" a metaphor signifying worship Hosea 14:2

CALKERS (CAULKERS)

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 27:9, 27

TITLE-C

-PERSAL .By Christ Isaiah 55:5

-LO SPECIAL . ABRAHAM Genesis 12:1-3; Isaiah 51:2; Hebrews 11:8 .

Exodus 3:2, 4, 10; 4:1-16; Psalm 105:26; Acts 7:34, 35 AAR HIS SS Exodus 4:14-16

, 105:26; 28:1; 5:4 . 27:18, 19, 22, 23; DEUTEROMY

31:14,23; Joshua 1:1-9 .GIDE Judges 6:1 1-16 . 1 Samuel 3:4-10 .SOLOM 1 Chronicles

28:6, 10 .JEHU 2 Kings 9:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 22:7 . Isaiah 45:1-4 AMOS Amos 7:14, 15

Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9; Mark 1:16, 17; 2:14; 3:13-19; Luke 5:27; 6:13-15; John 15:16 .

Mark 10:21, 22 . Acts 9:4-6, 15, 16; 13:2, 3; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1; 2

Corinthians 1:1; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1 : 1 ; 1 Timothy 1 : 1 ; 2 Timothy 1 : 1 WHO

ARE CED 1 Corinthians 1:2, Romans 8:30; 9, 24; 1 Thessalomans 2:11, 12; 2 Thessalomans

2:13, 14; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 3:1, 2, 7, 8; 1 Peter 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 10; Jude 1 : 1 ; Revelation 1 7 : 1 4 . See

MISTERS, C

KERS

TITLE-

-Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria Genesis 10:10; Isaiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 6:2

TITLE-CALVARY

-Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; Luke 23:33; John

19:17

TITLE-

-Herds of Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 27:30; Job 1:3, 17; Isaiah 60:6

-Docility of Genesis 24: 1 1

-Uses of .For riding Genesis 24:10, 61, 64; 31:17 .Posts Esther 8:10, 14; Jeremiah 2:23 .Drawing chariots

Isaiah 21:7 .For carrying burdens Genesis 24: 10; 37:25; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 12:40;

Isaiah 30:6 .For cavalry 1 Samuel 30:17 .For milk Genesis 32:15

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 11:4

-Hair of, made into cloth Matthew 3:4; Mark 1 :6

-Ornaments of Judges 8:21, 26

-Stables for Ezekiel 25:5

TITLE-C

-Place where Jair was buried Judges 10:5

TITLE-CAMP

-Of the Israelites around the tabernacle Numbers 2; 3

93

ITERARY

TITLE-

-(Henna, R. V.)) .A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) So 1 : 14; 4: 13

TITLE-CANA

-Marriage at John 2:1-11

-Nobleman\'s son healed at John 4:46, 47

-Nathanael\'s home at John 21:2

TITLE-

-1. Son of Ham Genesis 9:18 .Descendants of Genesis 10:6, 15; 1 Chronicles 1:8, 13

-2. Land of Genesis 11:31; 17:8; 23:2 .Called SANCTUARY Exodus 15:17 .Called PALESTE

Exodus 15:14 .Called L 1 Samuel 13:19 .Called L

Genesis 40:15 .Called L .TEWS Acts 10:39 .Called L PROMISE

Hebrews 1 1 :9 .Called L Zechanah 2:12 .Called LORD\'S L Hosea 9:3 .Called

IMUEL\'S L Isaiah 8:8 .Called BEULAH Isaiah 62:4 .Promised to Abraham and his seed

Genesis 12:1-7; 13:14-17; 15:18-21; 17:8; Deuteronomy 12:9, 10; Psalm 105:11 .Renewed to Isaac Genesis

26:3 Extent of According to the promise Genesis 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Deuteronomy 11:24; Joshua 1:4;

15:1 After the conquest by Joshua Joshua 12:1-8 .In Solomon\'s time 1 Kings 4:21, 24; 2 Chronicles 7:8;

9:26 .Prophecy concerning, after the restoration of Israel Ezekiel 47:13-20 .Fertility of Deuteronomy 8:7-9;

11:10-13 .Fruitfulness of Numbers 13:27; 14:7, 8; Jeremiah 2:7; 32:22 .Products of .Fruits Deuteronomy

8:8; Jeremiah 40:10, 12 .Mineral Deuteronomy 8:9 Exports of Ezekiel 27:17 .Famines in Genesis 12:10;

26:1; 47:13; Ru 1:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17

FAME . , 13:17-

29 .Conquest of, by the Israelites Numbers 21:21; 35; Deuteronomy 3:3-6; Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12;

Psalm 44:1-3 .Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families Numbers 26:55, 56; 33:54; 34:13 .By

Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe Numbers 34:16-29; 35:1-8; Joshua 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19

.Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon 1 Kings 4:7-19 .Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel 1 Kings

11:29-36; 12:16-21 .Roman provinces of Luke 3:1; John 4:3, 4

TITLE-ITES

-Eleven nations, descended from Canaan Genesis 10:15-19; Deuteronomy 7:1; 1 Chronicles 1:13-16

-Territory of Genesis 10:19; 12:6; 15:18; Exodus 23:31; Numbers 13:29; 34:2-12; Joshua 1:4; 5:1

-Given to the Israelites Genesis 12:6, 7; 15:18; 17:8; Exodus 23:23; Deuteronomy 7:1-3; 32:49; Psalm

135:11, 12

-Wickedness of Leviticus 18:25, Genesis 13:13; 27, 28; 20:23

-To be expelled from the land Exodus 33:2; 34:11

-To be destroyed Exodus 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy 19:1; 31:3-5

-Not expelled Joshua 17:12-18; Judges 1:1-33; 3:1-3

-Defeat the Israelites Numbers 14:45; Judges 4:1-3

-Defeated by the Israelites Numbers 21 : 1-3; Joshua 1 1 : 1-16; Judges 4:4-24

-By the Egyptians 1 Kings 9:16

-Chariots of Joshua 17:18

-Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from Genesis 28: 1

-Judah marries a woman of Genesis 38:2; 1 Chronicles 2:3

-The exile Jews take wives from Ezra 9:2

-Prophecy concerning Genesis 9:25-27

TITLE-CACE

-Queen of Ethiopia Acts 8:27

TITLE-CI

-Refuses to make promises 2 Chronicles 10:3-16

-Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom 2 Samuel 15:1-6

TITLE-CLE

-(Revised version and most commentators substitute \"lamp\" for \"candle\" throughout the Scriptures)

-See

94

TITLE-LAMP

TITLE-CLESTICK

– .Made after divine pattern Exodus 25:31-40; 37:17-24; Numbers 8:4 .Place of

Exodus 26:35; 40:24, 25; Hebrews 9:2 .Furniture of Exodus 25:38; 37:23; Numbers 4:9, 10 .Burned every

night Exodus 27:20, 21 .Trimmed every morning Exodus 30:7 .Carried by Kohathites Numbers 4:4, 15

.Called LAMP 1 Samuel 3:3

– .Ten branches of 1 Kings 7:49, 50 .Of gold 1 Chronicles 28: 15; 2 Chronicles 4:20

.Taken with other spoils to Babylon Jeremiah 52: 1 9

-ICAL Revelation 1:12, Zechanah 4:2, 11; 13, 20; 2:5; 11:4

TITLE-

TITLE-CANKER

-URATIVE 2 Timothy 2:17

TITLE-CANKER

-Sent as a judgment Joel 1:4; 2:25; Na 3:15, 16

TITLE-CANNEH

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 26:29; Deuteronomy 28:53-57; 2 Kings 6:28, 29; Jeremiah 19:9;

Lamentations 2:20; 4:10; Ezekiel 5:10

TITLE-CRNAUM

-(A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee) -Jesus chose, as the place of his abode Matthew 4:13; Luke 4:31

-Miracles of Jesus performed at Matthew 9:1-26; 17:24; 27; Mark 1:21-45; 2; 3:1-6; Luke 7:1-10; John

4:46-53; 6:17-25, 59

-His prophecy against Matthew ll:23;Luke 10:15

TITLE-CAPHR

-A country, now unknown Deuteronomy 2:23

TITLE-CAPHRIM

-People of Caphtor Genesis 10: 14; 1 Chronicles 1:12; Deuteronomy 2:23; Jeremiah 47:4; Amos 9:7

TITLE-CAPITAL

TITLE-CAPITAL LABOR

-Strife between Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 20:9-16

SERV

TITLE-CAPPADOCIA

-The easternmost province of Asia Minor Acts 2:9; 1 Peter 1 : 1

TITLE-CAPTA

-Commander-in-chief of an army Deuteronomy 20:9; Judges 4:2; 1 Samuel 14:50; 1 Kings 2:35; 16:16; 1

Chronicles 27:34

-Of the tribes Numbers 2

-Of thousands Numbers 3 1:48; 1 Samuel 17:18; 1 Chronicles 28:1

95

-Of hundreds 2 Kings 11:15

CENTURI

-Of fifties 2 Kings 1:9; Isaiah 3:3

-Of the guard Genesis 37:36; 2 Kings 25:8

-Of the ward Jeremiah 37:13

-Signifying any commander, as 1 Samuel 9:16; 22:2; 2 Kings 20:5

-Leader 1 Chronicles 11:21; 12:34; 2 Chronicles 17:14-19; John 18:12

-David\'s captains, or chief heroes 2 Samuel 23 ; 1 Chronicles 11:12

-King appoints 1 Samuel 18:13; 2 Samuel 17:25; 18:1

-Angel of the Lord, called Joshua 5:14; 2 Chronicles 13:12

-Christ called Hebrews 2:10

TITLE-CAPTIVE

-Prisoner of war Genesis 14:12; 1 Samuel 30:1, 2

-Cruelty to Rutting to death Numbers 31:9-20; Deuteronomy 20:13; 21:10; Joshua 8:29; 10:15-40; 11:11;

Judges 7:25; 8:21; 21:11; 1 Samuel 15:32, 33; 2 Samuel 8:2; 2 Kings 8:12; Jeremiah 39:6 .Twenty

thousand, by Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:11, 12 Ripping women with child 2 Kings 8:12; 15:16; Amos 1:13

.Tortured under saws and harrows 2 Samuel 12:31; 1 Chronicles 20:3 .Blinded Judges 16:21; Jeremiah 39:7

.Maimed Judges 1:6, 7 Ravished Lamentations 5:11-13; Zechariah 14:2 Enslaved Deuteronomy 20:14; 2

Kings 5:2; Psalm 44:12; Joel 3:6 Robbed Ezekiel 23:25, 26 .Confined in pits Isaiah 51:14

-Other indignities to Isaiah 20:4

-Kindness to 2 Kings 25:27-30; Psalm 106:46

-Advanced to positions in state Genesis 41 :39-45; Esther 2:8; Daniel 1

TITLE-CAPTIVITY

-Of the Israelites foretold Leviticus 26:33; Deuteronomy 28:36

-Of the ten tribes 2 Kings 17:6, 23, 24; 18:9-12

-Of Judah mBabylon, prophecy of Isaiah 39:6; Jeremiah 13:19; 20:4; 25:2-11; 32:28

-Fulfilled 2 Kings 24:1 1-16; 25; 2 Chronicles 36; Jeremiah 52:28-30

-Jews return from Ezra 2; 3; 8

-Israelites in, promises to Nehemiah 1:9

-As a judgment Ezra 5:12; 9:7; Isaiah 5:13; Jeremiah 29:17-19; Lamentations 1:3-5; Ezekiel 39:23, 24

-URATIVE Isaiah 61:1; Romans 7:23; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Corinthians 10:5; 2 Timothy 2:26; 3:6

.\"Captivity led captive,\" Judges 5:12; Psalm 68:18; Ephesians 4:8

TITLE-CARBUNCLE

-A precious stone Isaiah 54:12; Ezekiel 28:13

-One of the precious stones set in breastplate Exodus 28:17; 39:10

TITLE-CARCAS

-A Persian chamberlain Esther 1:10

TITLE-CARCHEMISH

-A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war 2 Chronicles 35:20; Isaiah

10:9; Jeremiah 46:2

TITLE-

– Psalm 39:6; 127:2; Ecclesiastes 4:8; Matthew 6:25-34; 13:22; Mark 4:19; Luke 8:14; 12:27;

14:18-20; 21:34; 1 Corinthians 7:32, 33; Phihppians 4:6; 2 Timothy 2:4

MDEDNESS

ES

WORLDLESS

-REMEDY Psalm 37:5; 55:22; Proverbs 16:3; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; Matthew 6:26-34; Luke 12:22-32;

Philippians 4:6, 7; Hebrews 13:5; 1 Peter 5:6, 7

-STANCES .Martha Luke 10:40, 41 .Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus Matthew 9:21;

Luke 9:57-62

,

TITLE-AH

96

TITLE-CARMEL

-1. A fertile and picturesque mountain in Palestine So 7:5; Isaiah 33:9; 35:2; Jeremiah 46:18; 50:19; Amos

1 :2 .Forests of 2 Kings 19:23 .Caves of Amos 9:3; Micah 7:14 An idolatrous high place upon; Elijah builds

an altar upon, and confounds the worshipers of Baal, putting to death four hundred and fifty of its prophets

1 Kings 18:17-46 Ehsha\'s abode in 2 Kings 2:25; 4:25

-2. A city of Judah Joshua 15:55 .Saul erects a memorial at 1 Samuel 15:12 .Nabal\'s possessions at 1

Samuel 25:2 .King Uzziah, who delighted in agriculture, had vineyards at 2 Chronicles 26: 10

TITLE-CARMI

-1 . Son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14

-2. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 4:1 .Called CHELUB 1 Chronicles 2:9 And CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18

-3. Father of Achan Joshua 7:1, 18; 1 Chronicles 2:7

TITLE- MDEDNESS

-General scriptures concerning Romans 8:6-8; Galatians 6:8; James 4:4

ES

S FRUILS

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

WORLDLESS

TITLE-

-Building the ark of Noah Genesis 6: 14-16

-Labernacle, and furniture of Exodus 31:2-9

-David\'s palace 2 Samuel 5:11

-Lemple 2 Kings 12:11; 22:6

-Making idols Isaiah 41:7; 44:13

-Carpenters Jeremiah 24: 1 ; Zechariah 1 :20

-Joseph Matthew 13:55

-Jesus Mark 6:3

CARVG

MASLER

TITLE-CARPET

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 3 1 :22

TITLE-CARPUS

-A Christian at Lroas 2 Limothy 4:13

TITLE-CARSA

-A Persian prince Esther 1:14

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 6:7-14; 2 Samuel 6:3; Isaiah 28:27, 28

WAG

TITLE-CARVG

-Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees 1 Kings 6:18,

29, 32, 35; Psalm 74:6

-Beds decorated with Proverbs 7:16

-Idols manufactured by Deuteronomy 7:5; Isaiah 44:9-17; 45:20; Hab 2:18, 19

-Persons skilled in -Bezaleel Exodus 31:5

-Hiram 1 Kings 7:13-51; 2 Chronicles 2:13, 14

TITLE-CASIPHIA

97

-A place in the Persian empire Ezra 8:17

TITLE-CASLUHIM

-A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim Genesis 10:14; 1 Chronicles 1:12

TITLE-CIA

-An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon Psalm 45:8; Ezekiel 27:19

TITLE-CASTG

MOLDG

TITLE-CASTLE

-A tower Genesis 25:16; Numbers 31:10; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 2 Chronicles 17:12; 27:4; 23:10, Acts

21:34,37; 16,32

-Bars of Proverbs 18:19

-For the doctrine, \"The house is my castle,\" see Deuteronomy 24: 10, 1 1

T

WER

TITLE-CASR POLLUX

-Name of a ship Acts 28: 1 1

TITLE-CATERPILLAR

-Sent as a judgment 1 Kings 8:37; Psalm 78:46; 105:34; Jeremiah 51:27; Joel 1:4; 2:25

TITLE-CATHOLICITY

-(Liberality of religious sentiment) -CULCATED Mark 9:38-41; Luke 9:49, 50; Acts 10:1-48; 11:17, 18

15:1-31; Romans 1:1-7, 14-16; 3:20-31; 4:1-25; 5:1, 2; Galatians 3:27, 28; Ephesians 2:14-17; Colossians

3:11-15

-STANCES .Solomon, in his prayer 1 Kings 8:41 .Paul, in recognizing devout heathen Acts 13:16,

26, 42, 43 .Peter Acts 10:34, 35 .Rulers of the synagogue at Antioch, permitting the Apostles to preach

Acts 13:5

TITLE-

-(Of the bovine species) -Used for sacrifice 1 Kings 8:63

FERGS

-Sheltered Genesis 33:17

-Stall-fed Proverbs 15:17

-Gilead adapted to the raising of Numbers 32:1-4

-Bashan suitable to the raising of Psalm 22:12; Ezekiel 39:18; Amos 4:1

KE

FERG

TITLE-CAUL

-1. Probably the upper lobe of the liver .Burnt with sacrifice Leviticus 3:4, Exodus 29:13, 22; 10, 15; 4:9;

7:4; 8:16, 25; 9:10, 19

-2. Netted caps Isaiah 3:18

TITLE-CAUTI

98

TITLE-

-Mounted .On horses Exodus 14:23; 1 Samuel 13:5; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Kings 4:26; 2 Chronicles 8:6; 9:25;

12:3; Isaiah 30:16; 31:1; Jeremiah 4:29; Zechanah 10:5; Revelation 9:16-18 .On camels 1 Samuel 30:17

TITLE-CAUSE

ACTISATLAW

TITLE-CAVE

-(Used as a dwelling) .By Lot Genesis 19:30 Elijah 1 Kings 19:9 .Israelites Ezekiel 33:27 .Saints Hebrews

11:38

-Place of refuge Joshua 10:16-27; Judges 6:2; 1 Samuel 13:6; 1 Kings 18:4, 13; 19:9, 13

-Burial place Genesis 23:9-20; 25:9; 49:29-32; 50:13; John 11:38

-Of Adullam 1 Samuel 22:1; 2 Samuel 23:13; 1 Chronicles 11:15

-En-gedi 1 Samuel 24:3-8

TITLE-

-Valuable for building purposes Isaiah 9:10

-David\'s ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple 2 Chronicles 1 : 1 5; 2:3, 4

-Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon\'s temple 1 Kings 5:6-10; 9: 1 1; 2 Chronicles 2: 16

-Used .In rebuilding the temple Ezra 3:7 .In David\'s palace 2 Samuel5:ll; 1 Chronicles 17:1 .In Solomon\'s

palace 1 Kings 7:2 .For masts of ships Ezekiel 27:5 .In purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49-52; Numbers

19:6

-URATIVE Psalm 72: 16; 92: 12; Isaiah 2: 13; 14:8; Jeremiah 22:7; Ezekiel 31:3; Zechanah 1 1 :2

TITLE-CEDR

-(Also called KIDR) -Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem 1 Kings 2:37;

Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 3 1 :40

-Idols destroyed on the banks of .By Asa 1 Kings 15:13 Josiah 2 Kings 23:6, 12 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles

29:16

-Its channel changed by Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:4

TITLE-CELIBACY

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, Matthew 19:10-12; 26, 32-40; 9:5; 1 Timothy

4:1-3; Revelation 14:1-5

TITLE-CELLAR

-For wine 1 Chronicles 27:27

-Oil Chronicles 27:28

TITLE-CENCHREA

-A city of Corinth Acts 18:18; Romans 16: 1

TITLE-CENSER

-Used for offering incense Leviticus 16:12; 16:6, 7, Numbers 4:14; 16-18, 46; Revelation 8:3

-For the temple, made of gold 1 Kings 7:50; 2 Chronicles 4:22; Hebrews 9:4

-Those which Korah used were converted into plates Numbers 16:37-39

-Used in idolatrous rites Ezekiel 8:11

-ICAL Revelation 8:3, 5

TITLE-CENSORIOUSNESS

UN

SPEAKG

TITLE-CENSUS

-The numbering of Israel .By Moses Exodus 38:26; Numbers 1; 3:14-43; 26 .By David 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1

99

Chronicles 21: 1-8; 27:24

-A poll tax to be levied at each Exodus 30:12-16; 38:26

-Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar Luke 2:1-3

TITLE-CENTURI

-A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army Mark 15:44, 45; Acts 21 :32;

22:25, 26; 23:17, 23; 24:23

-Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10

-In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, \"Lruly this was the Son of God,\" Matthew 27:54;

Mark 15:39; Luke 23:47

ELIUS

TITLE-CEPHAS

TITLE-CESAR

TITLE-CESAREA

EA

TITLE-CESAREA PHILIPPI

EAPHILIPPI

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 23:28

-URALIVE Job 21:18; Psalm 1:4; 35:5; Isaiah 5:24; 17:13; Daniel 2:35; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12;

Luke 3:17

TITLE-CHAS

-(Used as ornaments) -Worn by princes Genesis 41:42; Daniel 5:7, 29

-Worn on ankles Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 3:19

-Worn on the breastplate of high priest Exodus 28:14; 39:15

-As ornaments on camels Judges 8:26

-A partition of, in the temple 1 Kings 6:21 ; 7:17

-Used to confine prisoners Psalm 68:6; 149:8; Jeremiah 40:4; Acts 12:6, 7; 21:33; 28:20; 2 Limothy 1:16

-URALIVE Psalm 73:6; Proverbs 1 :9; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 7:23-27; Jude 1 :6; 2 Peter 2:4;

Revelation 20:1

TITLE-CHALCEDY

-A precious stone Revelation 21:19

TITLE-CHALCOL

-(Also called CALCOL) -Son of Nahor 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

TITLE-

-(Lhe southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire

founded in the valley of the Euphrates) -Abraham a native of Genesis 11:28, 31; 15:7

-Founded by the Assyrians Isaiah 23: 13

-Character of its people Hab 1 :6

NS

TITLE-NS

-Learned and wise men of the east Daniel 1 :4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jeremiah 50:35

100

TITLE-CHALK

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 27:9

TITLE-CHAMBERLA

-An officer of a king 2 Kings 23:11; Esther 1:10-15; 2:3-21; 4:4, 5; Acts 12:20; Romans 16:23

TITLE-

-Forbidden as food Leviticus 1 1 :30

TITLE-

-A species of antelope Deuteronomy 14:5

TITLE-CHAMPGN

-A flat, open country Deuteronomy 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHAMPI

-Battles were, decided by -STANCES .Goliath and David 1 Samuel 17:8-53 .Young men of David\'s

and Abner\'s armies 2 Samuel 2:14-17 .Representatives of the Philistines land David\'s armies 2 Samuel

21:15-22

TITLE-CHANAAN

TITLE-CHANCELLOR

-A state officer Ezra 4:8, 9, 17

CABET

TITLE- VENUE

-Granted Paul Acts 23: 17-35

-Declined by Paul Acts 25:9, 1 1

TITLE-CHAPITER

-Head of a pillar Exodus 36:38; 1 Kings 7: 16-42; 2 Kings 25: 17; 2 Chronicles 4:12, 13; Jeremiah 52:22

TITLE-CHARACTER

– SATS Attentive to Christ\'s voice John 10:3, 4 .Blameless and harmless Philippians 2:15 .Bold

Proverbs 28:1 .Contrite Isaiah 57:15; 66:2 .Devout Acts 8:2; 22:12 .Faithful Revelation 17:14 .Fearing God

Malachi 3:16; Acts 10:2 .Following Christ John 10:4, 27 .Godly Psalm 4:3; 2 Peter 2:9 .Guileless John 1 :47

.Holy Deuteronomy 7:6; 14:2; Colossians 3:12 .Humble Psalm 34:2; 1 Peter 5:5 .Hungering for

righteousness Matthew 5:6 .Just Genesis 6:9; Hab 2:4; Luke 2:25 .Led by the Spirit Romans 8:14 .Liberal

Isaiah 32:8; 2 Corinthians 9:13 .Loathing themselves Ezekiel 20:43 .Loving Colossians 1:4; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 .Lowly Proverbs 16:19 .Meek Isaiah 29:19; Matthew 5:5 .Merciful Psalm 37:26;

Matthew5:7 New creatures 2 Corinthians 5:17; Ephesians 2:10 .Obedient Romans 16:19; 1 Peter 1:14

.Poor in spirit Matthew 5:3 .Prudent Proverbs 16:21 .Pure in heart Matthew 5:8; 1 John 3:3 .Righteous

Isaiah 60:21; Luke 1:6 .Sincere 2 Corinthians 1:12; 2:17 .Steadfast Acts 2:42; Colossians 2:5 .Taught by

God Isaiah 54:13; 1 John 2:27 .True 2 Corinthians 6:8 .Undefiled Psalm 1 19:1 .Upright 1 Kings 3:6; Psalm

15:2 .Watchful Luke 12:37 .Zealous of good works Titus 2:14

,

– Abominable Revelation 21:8 Alienated from God Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21

.Blasphemous Luke 22:65; Revelation 16:9 .Blinded 2 Corinthians 4:4; Ephesians 4:18 .Boastful Psalm

10:3; 49:6 .Conspiring against saints Nehemiah 4:8; 6:2; Psalm 38:12 .Corrupt Matthew 7:17; Ephesians

4:22 .Covetous Micah 2:2; Romans 1 :29 .Deceitful Psalm 5:6; Romans 3:13 .Delighting in the iniquity of

others Proverbs 2: 14; Romans 1 :32 .Despising saints Nehemiah 2:19; 4:2; 2 Timothy 3:3, 4 .Destructive

Isaiah 59:7 .Disobedient Nehemiah 9:26; Titus 3:3; 1 Peter 2:7 .Enticing to evil Proverbs 1 : 10-14; 2

Timothy 3:6 .Envious Nehemiah 2:10; Titus 3:3 .Evildoers Jeremiah 13:23; Micah 7:3 .Fearful Proverbs

28:1; Revelation 21:8 .Fierce Proverbs 16:29; 2 Timothy 3:3 .Foolish Deuteronomy 32:6; Psalm 5:5

.Forgetting God Job 8:13 .Fraudulent Psalm 37:21 ; Micah 6:11 .Froward Proverbs 21:8; Isaiah 57: 17

.Glorying in their shame Philippians 3:19 .Hard-hearted Ezekiel 3:7 .Hating the light Job 24:13; John 3:20

101

.Heady and high-minded 2 Timothy 3:4 .Hostile to God Romans 8:7; Colossians 1 :21 .Hypocritical Isaiah

29:13; 2 Timothy 3:5 .Ignorant of God Hosea 4:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:8 .Impudent Ezekiel 2:4 .Incontinent 2

Timothy 3:3 .Infidel Psalm 10:4; 14:1 .Loathsome Proverbs 13:5 .Lovers of pleasure, not of God 2 Timothy

3:4 .Lying Psalm 58:3; 62:4; Isaiah 59:4 .Mischievous Proverbs 24:8; Micah 7:3 .Murderous Psalm 10:8;

94:6; Romans 1 :29 .Prayerless Job 21:15; Psalm 53:4 .Persecuting Psalm 69:26; 109: 16 .Perverse

Deuteronomy 32:5 .Proud Psalm 59:12; Ob 1:3; 2 Timothy 3:2 .Rebellious Isaiah 1:2; 30:9 .Rejoicing in

the affliction of saints Psalm 35:15 .Reprobate 2 Corinthians 13:5; 2 Timothy 3:8; Titus 1:16 .Selfish 2

Timothy 3:2 .Sensual Philippians 3:19; Jude 1:19 .Sold under sin 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Kings 17:17 .Stiff-

hearted Ezekiel 2:4 .Stiff-necked Exodus 33:5; Acts 7:51 .Uncircumcised in heart Jeremiah 9:26 .Unclean

Isaiah 64:6; Ephesians 4:19 .Unjust Proverbs 11:7; Isaiah 26:18 Unmerciful Romans 1:31 Ungodly

Proverbs 16:27 Unholy 2 Timothy 3:2 Unprofitable Matthew 25:30; Romans 3:12 Unruly Titus 1:10

Unthankful Luke 6:35; 2 Timothy 3:2 Untoward Acts 2:40 Unwise Deuteronomy 32:6

,

TITLE-

-GOOD Proverbs 22: 1 ; Ecclesiastes 7:1

-DEFAMATI , PUNISHED Deuteronomy 22:13-19

-REVEALED Isaiah 3:9

-FIRMNESS Psalm 57:7; 108:1; 112:7; Matthew 10:22; Mark 4:20; 1 Corinthians 7:20; 2

Thessalonians 2:15; 3:3; Hebrews 10:23; 13:9; James 1:25

-STANCES FIRMNESS .Joseph in resisting Potiphar\'s wife Genesis 39:7-12 .Pilate John 19:22 .Paul

Acts 20:22-24; 21:13, 14

DECISI

– Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4; 7:8; 10:2; Matthew 8:19-22;

13:19-22; Mark 4:15-19; Luke 8:5-15; 9:59-62; Ephesians 4:14; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14

DECISI

DECISI

-STANCES .REUBEN Genesis 49:3, 4 .PHARAOH Exodus 8:15, 32; 9:34; 14:5

.SOLOM 1 Kings 11:4-8 .ITES Exodus 32:8; Judges 2:17, 19; 2 Chronicles 11:17; 12:1; 1

Samuel 18:19

TITLE-CHARIM

-Valley of 1 Chronicles 4:14; Nehemiah 1 1 :35

TITLE-CHARGE

-Delivered to ministers

MISTERS

TITLE-CHARGER

-(A dish) -Dedicated to the tabernacle Numbers 7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 84, 85

-John Baptist\'s head carried on Matthew 14:8, 11

TITLE-

-For war Exodus 14:7, 9, 25; Joshua 11:4; 1 Samuel 13:5; 1 Kings 20:1, 25; 2 Kings 6:14; 2 Chronicles

12:2, 3; Psalm 20:7; 46:9; Jeremiah 46:9; 47:3; 51:21; Joel 2:5; Na 2:3, 4; 3:2

-Wheels of Pharaoh\'s, providentially taken off Exodus 14:25

-Commanded by captains Exodus 14:7; 1 Kings 9:22; 22:31-33; 2 Kings 8:21

-Made of iron Joshua 17:18; Judges 1:19

-Introduced among Israelites by David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Imported from Egypt by Solomon 1 Kings 10:26-29

-Cities for 1 Kings 9:19; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 8:6; 9:25

-Royal Genesis 41:43; 46:29; 2 Kings 5:9; 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; Acts 8:29

-Drawn by camels Isaiah 21 :7; Micah 1:13

-Traffic in Revelation 18:13

-Kings ride in 2 Chronicles 35:24; Jeremiah 17:25; 22:4

-Cherubim in Solomon\'s temple mounted on 1 Chronicles 28:18

-URATIVE .Chariots of God Psalm 68:17; 104:3; 2 Kings 6:17; Isaiah 66:15; Hab 3:8; Revelation 9:9

-ICAL

TITLE-CHARISM

-An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians Matthew 10:1, 8; Luke 10:1, 9, Mark

16:17, 18; 17, 19; Acts 2:4; 10:44-46; 19:6; 1 Corinthians 12

102

NGUES

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 10:12; 17:9; Matthew 5:23, 24; 6:14; 7:1-5; 18:21-35; Luke 6:36-

42; 17:3,4; John 7:24; Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 10:28-33; 13:1-13; 16:14; Galatians 6:1;

Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13, 14; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 2:13; 4:11, 12; 1 Peter

3:9; 4:8

UN

TITLE-CHARITY

TITLE-CHARMERS CHARMG

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 19:3; Jeremiah 8:17

-Prohibited Deuteronomy 18:11

-Of serpents Psalm 58:4, 5; Jeremiah 8:17

TITLE-CHARRAN

TITLE-CHASTISET

-FROM Leviticus 26:28; Deuteronomy 11:2, 9; 2 Samuel 7:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14;

Job 5: 17; 33: 19; Psalm 6:1; 38:1; 73: 14; 89:32; 94: 12, 13; 101:3; 106:43,44; 107:17-21,23-31; 118:18;

119:67, 75; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Isaiah 26:16; 42:25; 53:4, 5; 57:16-18; Jeremiah 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20;

46:28; Lamentations 1:5; Hosea 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Hebrews 12:5-11; Revelation 3:19

,

,

TITLE-CHASTITY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 20:14; Proverbs 2:10, Job 31:1; 11, 16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24, 25; 7:1-5;

31:3; Matthew 5:28; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:13-19; 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, 26, 36, 37;

Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 7; Revelation 14:1-5

CTENCE

-STANCES .Joseph Genesis 39:7-20 .Boaz Ru 3:6-13 .Paul 1 Corinthians 7

TITLE-CHEATG

DISHESTY

TITLE-CHEBAR

-A river of Mesopotamia Ezekiel 1:1, 3; 3:15, 23; 10:15, 22; 43:3

TITLE-CHEDORLAOMER

-King of Elam Genesis 14:1-16

TITLE-CHEERFULNESS

CTENTT

TITLE-CHEESE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10

TITLE-CHELAL

-Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 10:30

103

TITLE-CHELLUH

-Son of Bani Ezra 10:35

TITLE-CHELUB

-1 . A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:11

-2. Father of Ezri 1 Chronicles 27:26

TITLE-CHELUBI

-Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9

-Called CALEB 1 Chronicles 2:18, 42

TITLE-CHEMARIM

-A term descriptive of idolatrous priests Zep 1:4; Hosea 10:5; 2 Kings 23:15

TITLE-CHEMOSH

-An idol of .The Moabites and Ammonites 1 Kings 11:7, 33; Jeremiah 48:7, 2 Kings 23:13; 13, 46 And of

the Amorites Judges 1 1 :24

TITLE-CA

-1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah 1 Kings 22:11, 24; 2 Chronicles 18:10, 23

-2. Brother of Ehud 1 Chronicles 7:10

TITLE-CANI

-A Levite Nehemiah 9:4

TITLE-CANIAH

-1. A Levite 1 Chronicles 15:22, 27

-2. An Izharite 1 Chronicles 26:29

CHEPHAR-HAAMM

-A town of Benjamin Joshua 18:2, 4

TITLE-CHEPHIRAH

-A city of the Hivites Joshua 9:17; 18:26; Ezra 2:25; Nehemiah 7:29

TITLE-CHERAN

-A Horite Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

TITLE-CHERETHITES

-A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard 1 Samuel 30: 14,

16; 2 Samuel 8:18; 15:18; 20:7, 23; 1 Kings 1:38,44; 1 Chronicles 18:17; Ezekiel 25:16; Zep 2:5

-Solomon\'s escort at his coronation 1 Kings 1:38

TITLE-CHERITH

-A brook near Jericho 1 Kings 17:3-7

TITLE-CHERUB

-Name of a place or person Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

TITLE-CHERUBIM

-Eastward of the garden of Eden Genesis 3:24

-In the tabernacle Exodus 25:18-20; 37:7-9

-The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of 1 Kings 8:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 5:7, 8; Hebrews 9:5

-Figures of, embroidered .On the walls of the tabernacle Exodus 26:1; 36:8 And on the curtain Exodus

26:31; 36:35

-In the temple 1 Kings 6:23-29; 2 Chronicles 3:10-13

-Figures of .On the curtain 2 Chronicles 3:14 .On the walls 1 Kings 6:29-35; 2 Chronicles 3:7 .On the

lavers 1 Kings 7:29, 36

104

-In Ezekiel\'s vision of the temple Ezekiel 41 : 18-20, 25

-URATIVE Ezekiel 28:14:16

-ICAL Ezekiel 1; 10

TITLE-CHESAL

-A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:10

TITLE-CHESED

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

TITLE-CHESIL

-A town in the south of Palestine Joshua 15:30

-Probably identical with BETHUL Joshua 19:4

-And BETHUEL 1 Chronicles 4:30

TITLE-CHEST

-For money 2 Kings 12:9; 2 Chronicles 24:8-1 1

TITLE- TREE

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 30:37; Ezekiel 31:8

TITLE-CHESULLOTH

-A city of Issachar Joshua 19:18

-Probably identical with CHISLOTH-TABOR, of Joshua 19:12

-And TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

TITLE-

-Birthplace of Shelah Genesis 38:5

-Probably identical with CHOZEBA 1 Chronicles 4:22

-And Joshua 15:44

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 23:37

-Broods her young Luke 13:34

TITLE-CHID

-Place where Uzza was struck down and he died 1 Chronicles 13:9

-Called NACH\'S threshing-floor 2 Samuel 6:6

TITLE-CHIDG

-Cain chides God Genesis 4:13, 14

-Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister Genesis 12:18, 19

-Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense Genesis 9:10

-Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct Genesis 26:9, 10

-Isaac and Laban chide each other Genesis 3 1 :26-42

-Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem Genesis 34:30

-Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph Genesis 42:22

-Israelites chide Moses and tempt God Exodus 17:7

-Deborah chides Israel in her epic Judges 5: 16-23

-David chides Joab for killing Abner 2 Samuel 3:28-31

-Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 19:5-7

-Jesus chides his disciples .On account of their unbelief Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-1 1; 17:17; Mark 4:40;

Luke 8:25 .For slowness of heart 16:8, Matthew 15:16; 9, 11; Mark 7:18; Luke 24:25; John 14:9 .For

sleeping in Gethsemane Matthew 26:40; Mark 14:27 .For forbidding children to be brought to him

Matthew 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16

TITLE-

-A reproach Genesis 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3, 13; 1 Samuel 1:6; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25

105

TITLE-

-In answer to prayer .To Abraham Genesis 15:2-5 with Genesis 21:1,2 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Leah Genesis

30:17-22 .Rachel Genesis 30:22-24 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:9-20 .Zachanas Luke 1:13

-Treatment of, at birth Ezekiel 16:4-6; Luke 2:7, 12

-Circumcision of

CIRCUMCISI

-Dedicated to God in infancy .Samson Judges 13:5, 7 .Samuel 1 Samuel 1 :24-28

-Promised to the righteous Deuteronomy 7:12, 14; Psalm 128:2, 3, Job 5:25; 4, 6

-Weaning of Genesis 21:8; 1 Samuel 1:22; 1 Kings 11:20; Psalm 131:2; Isaiah 28:9

-Nurses for Exodus 2:7-9; Acts 7:20; Ru 4: 16; 2 Samuel 4:4; 2 Kings 1 1 :2

-Taught to walk Hosea 11:3

-Tutors and governors for 2 Kings 10:1; Acts 22:3; Galatians 3:24; 4:1, 2

-Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation Deuteronomy 23:2; Hebrews 12:8

-Early piety of .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:18; 3 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .John the Baptist Luke 1:15, 80

-Jesus Luke 2:40, 46, 47, 52

-Difference made between male and female, in Mosaic law Leviticus 12

-Partiality of parents among .Rebekah for Jacob Genesis 27:6-17 .Jacob for Joseph Genesis 37:3, 4

-Partiality among, forbidden Deuteronomy 21:15-17

-Love of, for parents .Of Ruth Ru 1:16-18 .Jesus John 19:26, 27

-Sacrificed 2 Kings 17:31; Ezekiel 16:20, 21

-Caused to pass through fire 2 Kings 16:3; Jeremiah 32:35; Ezekiel 16:21

-Sold for debt 2 Kings 4:1; Nehemiah 5:5; Job 24:9; Matthew 18:25

-Sold in marriage, law concerning Exodus 21 :7-l 1

-Instance of, Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30

-Edict to murder . Of Pharaoh Exodus 1:22. Of Jehu 2 Kings 1 : 1 -8 . Of Herod Matthew 2:16-18

-Eaten

-Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents Genesis 6:18; 12:7; 13:15; 17:7,8; 19:12;

21:13; 26:3-5, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Isaiah 65:23; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-Bound by covenants of parents Genesis 17:9-14

-Involved in guilt of parents Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 20:5; 26:39-42; Numbers 14:18, 33; 1 Kings

21:29; Job 21:19; Psalm 37:28; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 32:18; Daniel 6:24

-Not punished for parents\' sake Jeremiah 3 1 :29, 30; Ezekiel 18:1 -30

-Death of, as a judgment upon parents .Firstborn of Egypt Exodus 12:29 .Sons of Eli 1 Samuel 3:13, 14

.Sons of Saul 1 Samuel 28:18, 19 .David\'s child by Uriah\'s wife 2 Samuel 12:14-19 .Miracles in behalf of

.Raised from the dead by Elijah 1 Kings 17: 17-23 .By Ehsha 2 Kings 4: 17-36 .By Jesus Matthew 9:18, 24-

26; Mark 5:35-42; Luke 7:13-15; 8:49-56 .Healing of Matthew 15:28; 17:18; Mark 7:29, 30; 9:23-27; Luke

8:42-56; 9:38-42; John 4:46-54

-Character of, known by conduct Proverbs 20: 1 1

-Blessed by Jesus Matthew 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 18:15, 16

-Future state of Matthew 18:10; 19:14

-Minors Galatians 4:1, 2

-Of ministers 1 Timothy 3:4; Titus 1:6

-Alienated, Ishmael, to gratify Sarah Genesis 21:9-15

-Amusements of Job 21:11; Zechariah 8:5; 11:16, 17; Luke 7:31, 32

-Adopted

ADOPTI

– GIFT Genesis 4:1, 25; 17:16, 20; 28:3; 30:2, 6, 29:32-35; 17-20, 22-24; 33:5; Ru 4:13; Job

1:21; Psalm 107:38,41; 113:9; 127:3

-\'S Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:29; Job 29:12; Psalm 10:14, 18; 27:10; 68:5;

146:9; Jeremiah 49: 1 1; Hosea 14:3; Malachi 3:5

-A BLESSG Genesis 5:29; 30:1; Psalm 127:3-5; Proverbs 17:6; Isaiah 54:1; Jeremiah 20:15

-COMDTS Exodus 20:12; Leviticus 19:3, 32; Deuteronomy 5:16; Psalm 119:9; 148:12, 13;

Proverbs 1:8, 9; 4:1-4, 10, 3:1-3; 11, 20-22; 5:1, 2; 6:20-25; 8:32, 33; 23:22, 26; 27:11; Ecclesiastes 12:1;

Lamentations 3:27; Matthew 15:4; 19:19; Mark 10:19; Luke 18:20; Ephesians 6:1-3; Colossians 3:20; 1

Timothy 4: 12; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 2:6

– 1 Kings 2:1-4; 28:9, 1 Chronicles 22:6-13; 10, 20

106

-STRUCTI Exodus 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:19, 20; 31:12, 13; Joshua

8:35; Psalm 34:11; 78:1-8; Proverbs 1:1,4; 22:6; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Joel 1:3; John 21:15; Acts 22:3 .For

SOLOM\'S STRUCTI

. TURS

TUR

– STRUCTI Mark 7:9-13

– BEHALF Genesis 17:18; 2 Samuel 12:16; 1 Chronicles 22:12; 29:19; Job 1:5

-PROMISES URANCES Proverbs 3:1-10; 23:15, 16, 8:17, 32; 24, 25; 29:3; Isaiah 40:11;

54:13; Matthew 18:4, 5, 10; 19:14, 15; Mark 9:37; 10:13-16; Luke 9:48; 18:15, 16; Acts 2:39; 1 John 2:12,

13

– , BLESSED Genesis 6:18; 7:1; 12:7; 13:15; 19:12, 17:7,8; 15, 16; 21:13;

26:3, 4, 24; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:37; 10:15; 12:28; 1 Kings 11:13; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19;

Psalm 37:26; 102:28; 103:17, 18; 112:2, 3; Proverbs 3:33; 11:21; 12:7; 13:22; 20:7; Isaiah 44:3-5; 65:23;

Jeremiah 32:39; Acts 2:39; 1 Corinthians 7:14

-CORRECTI Proverbs 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13, 14; 29:15, 17; Ephesians 6:4; Colossians 3:21

– Exodus 21:15, 17; Leviticus 20:9; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Matthew 15:4;

Mark 7: 10

-GOOD .The Lord is with 1 Samuel 3:19 .Know the Scriptures 2 Timothy 3:15 .Their obedience to parents

is well pleasing to God Colossians 3:20 .Partake of the promises of God Acts 2:39 .Shall be blessed

Proverbs 3:1-4; Ephesians 6:2, 3 .Show love to parents Genesis 46:29 .Obey parents Genesis 28:7; 47:30

Attend to parental teaching Proverbs 13:1 .Take care of parents Genesis 45:9-1 1; 47: 12; Matthew 15:5

.Make their parents\' hearts glad Proverbs 10:1; 23:24; 29:17 .Honor the aged Job 32:6, 7 . Character of ,

illustrates conversion Matthew 18:3 .Illustrative of a teachable spirit Matthew 18:4

-UNCLIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Nehemiah 12:43; Psalm 8:2; Proverbs 10:1; 13:1; 15:5,

20; 28:7; Ecclesiastes 4:13; Malachi 1:6; Matthew 21:15, 16

-STANCES .Shem and Japheth Genesis 9:23 .Isaac Genesis 22:6-12 .Esau Genesis 28:6-9 Judah

Genesis 44:18-34 .Joseph Genesis 45:9-13; 46:29; 47:11, 12; 48:12; 50:1-13 .Moses Exodus 15:2; 18:7

Jephthah\'s daughter Judges 11:36 .Samson Judges 13:24 .Ruth Ru 1:15-17 .Samuel 1 Samuel 2:26; 3:10

.Saul 1 Samuel 9:5 .David 1 Samuel 22:3, 4; Psalm 71:5, 17 .Solomon 1 Kings 2:19, 20; 3:3-13 Abrjah 1

Kings 14:13 .Obadiah 1 Kings 18:12 Jehoshaphat 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 17:3 .The Israelitish maid,

captive in Syria 2 Kings 5:2-4 .Jewish children 2 Chronicles 20: 13; Nehemiah 8:3 Josiah 2 Chronicles

34:1-3 .Job Job 29:4 .Elihu Job 32:4-7 .Jeremiah Jeremiah 1:5-7 .Children in the temple Matthew 21:15

JohnLuke 1:80 .Jesus Luke 2:52 .Timothy 2 Timothy 1:5; 3:15

– Genesis 8:21; Exodus 21:15, 17; Numbers 32:14; Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16; Job 13:26;

19:18; 20:11; Psalm 144:7, 30:1, 12; 8, 11; Proverbs 7:7; 10:1; 13:1; 17:2, 15:5, 20; 21, 25; 19:13,26;

20:20; 22:15; 23:22; 28:7, 24; 30:1 1, 17; Ecclesiastes 11:9, 10; Isaiah 3:5; Jeremiah 3:25; 7:17, 18; 32:30;

Ezekiel 22:7; Micah 7:6; Mark 7:10; 13:12; Romans 1:30; 2 Timothy 3:2

-, STANCES .Canaan Genesis 9:25 .Lot\'s daughters Genesis 19:14, 30-38 Tshmael

Genesis 21:9 Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:12, 22-25 .Samuel\'s sons 1 Samuel 8:3 Absalom 2 Samuel 15

Adonijah 1 Kings 1 :5 Abijam 1 Kings 15:3 Ahaziah 1 Kings 22:52 .Children at Beth-el 2 Kings 2:23, 24

.Samaritans\' descendants 2 Kings 17:41 Adrammelech and Sharezer 2 Kings 19:37; 2 Chronicles 32:21

Amon 2 Kings 21:21 .Sennacherib\'s sons 2 Kings 19:37

-WOR, ATTEND DIVE Joshua 8:35; 2 Chronicles 20:13; 31:16; Ezra 8:21; Nehemiah 8:2, 3;

12:43; Matthew 21:15; Luke 2:46

-ICAL REGENERATED Matthew 18:2-6; Mark 9:36, 37; 10:15; Luke 9:46-48

-URATIVE 1 Corinthians 13:11; 14:20; 1 Peter 2:2

TITLE-

TITLE-CHILEAB

-A son of David 2 Samuel 3:3

-Called 1 Chronicles 3:1

TITLE-CHI

-A son of Naomi Ru 1 :2, 4, 5; 4:9

TITLE-CHILMAD

107

-Merchants of Ezekiel 27:23

TITLE-CHIMHAM

-A Gileadite 2 Samuel 19:37, 38, 40; Jeremiah 41:17

TITLE-CHIMNEY

-General scriptures concerning Hosea 13:3

TITLE-CHESE

-Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in Isaiah 49: 12

TITLE-CHNERETH

-Also called CHNEROTH, CNERETH and CNEROTH -1. A district in the north of Palestine

Joshua 11:2; 1 Kings 15:20

-2. A city inNaphtali Joshua 19:35

-3. The sea of Numbers 34:1 1; Joshua 12:3; 13:27

,

TITLE-CHNEROTH

CHNERETH

TITLE-CHIOS

-An island west of Smyrna Acts 20: 15

TITLE-CHISLEU

-Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar Ezra 10:9; Nehemiah 1:1; Jeremiah 36:22

TITLE-CHISL

-Father of Eldad Numbers 34:21

CHISLOTH-TABOR

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:12

-Called TABOR 1 Chronicles 6:77

-Probably same as CHESULLOTH Joshua 19:18

TITLE-CHITTIM

-Descendants of Javan Genesis 10:4

-Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean Isaiah 23:1, 12; Jeremiah 2:10

-Their commerce Ezekiel 27:6

-Prophecies concerning Numbers 24:24; Daniel 1 1 :30

TITLE-CHIUN

-Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians Amos 5:26; Acts 7:43

TITLE-CHLOE

-A Christian of Corinth 1 Corinthians 1:11

TITLE-

-Between judgments, by David 2 Samuel 24: 12; 1 Chronicles 21:11-13

– SNERS Deuteronomy 30:19, 20; Joshua 24:15, 18; 1 Kings 18:21

CTGENCIES

BLESSGS, CTGENT

TITLE-CHOOSG

CHOR-AN

-A town in Judah 1 Samuel 30:30

-Perhaps identical with AN Joshua 15:42

TITLE-CHORAZ

108

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-Denunciation against Matthew 11:21; Luke 10:13

TITLE-CHORUSES

CHOSEN, OR ELECTED

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 20: 16; 22: 14; 1 Peter 2:9; Revelation 17:14

EKNEDGE

PREDESLATI

TITLE-CHOZEBA

-A city of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:22

TITLE-CHRIST

Churning

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

Church and state

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-ECCLESIASTICAL POWER SUPERIOR TO CIVIL Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs

administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a

successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by

civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

-STATE SUPERIOR TO RELIGION .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and

appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2

Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest\'s office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon,

in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication,

intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing

temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33

.Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

Jehoash, in

supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16

Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

-STATE FAVORABLE TO RELIGION .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14

Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24

Kingdom of



-CHRISTIAN, DIVINELY ESTABLISHED Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2

Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15

-CORRUPTION IN Micah 3:1-4, Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68;

Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6

,

-DECREES Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4

-DESIGN Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15

-DISSENSIONS IN 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21

-DUTY , TO 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Phihppians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13;

1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17

-GOVERNMENT , MOSAIC AND CHRISTIAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48;

22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22,5,6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4,5;

20:17,28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5,28; 14:26,33,40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11;

Galatians2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Phihppians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6;

Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23

,

-RULES DISCIPLINE IN, MOSAIC AND CHRISTIAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33, Exodus 12:15; 37, 38;

Leviticus 7:27; 17:8,9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-

13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2;

20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22;

10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians

3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19,20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John

1 : 10, 1 1; Jude 1 :22, 23; Revelation 22: 19

,

-LOVEFORPsalm 102:14; 122:6,9; 128:5,6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14;

Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51

-MEMBERSHIP IN Ezekiel 44:6, Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John

15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; ll:21;Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28;

Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Phihppians 4:3; Revelation 21:27

,

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8;

22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13;

102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5,6; 132:15-17; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2,

3, 5,

111

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-

10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15;

53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17;

4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44, 45;

22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag

2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11;

17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1 Corinthians

15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6;

21:9-27; 22:1-5

,

-LIST CONGREGATIONS CHRISTIANS

AntiochActs 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1

CaesareaActs 18:22 CiliciaActs 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1 :2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1

Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31

Laodicea

Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis

Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira

Revelation 2:18

-UNITY Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4,5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27;

Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

Church



– Hebrew: qahal, \'edah; Greek: ekklesia

– The people of God; the collective body of believers

– Also, CONGREGATION, ASSEMBLY, THE BODY CHRIST.

-Called COURTS Psalm 65:4; 84:2, 10; 92:13; 96:8; 100:4; 1 16:19; Isaiah 1:12; 62:9; Zechariah 3:7

-HOUSE GOD Genesis 28:17, 22; Joshua 9:23; Judges 18:31; 20:18, 26; 21:2; 1 Chronicles 9:11; 24:5;

2 Chronicles 5:14; 22:12; 24:13; 33:7; 36:19; Ezra 5:8, 15; 7:20, 23;Nehemiah 6:10; 11:11; 13:ll;Psalm

42:4; 52:8; 55: 14; 84: 10; Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 2:3; Hosea 9:8; Joel 1:16; Micah 4:2; Zechariah 7:2;

Matthew 12:4; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21; 1 Peter 4:17

-HOUSE THE LORD Exodus 23:19; 34:26; Deuteronomy 23:18; Joshua 6:24; Judges 19:18; 1 Samuel

1:7, 24; 2 Samuel 12:20; 1 Kings 3:1; 6:37; 7:40; 8:10, 63; 10:5; 2 Kings 11:3, 4, 15, 12:4,9, 10, 18, 19;

13, 16; 16:18; 23:2, 20:8; 7, 11; 25:9; 22:1, 1 Chronicles 6:31; 11, 14; 23:4; 26:12; 2 Chronicles 8:16;

26:21;29:5, 15; 33:15; 34:15; 36:14; Ezra 7:27; Psalm 23:6; 27:4; 92:13; 116:19; 118:26; 122:1,9; 134:1;

Isaiah 2:2; 37:14; Jeremiah 17:26; 20:1, 2; 26:2, 7; 28:1, 5; 29:26; 35:2; 36:5, 6; 38:14; 41:5; 51:51;

Lamentations 2:7; Ezekiel 44:4; Hag 1:2; Zechariah 8:9

-SANCTUARY Exodus 25:8; Leviticus 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 3:28; 4:12; 7:9; 8:19; 10:21; 18:1,5; 19:20;

1 Chronicles 9:29; 22:19; 24:5; 28:10; 2 Chronicles 20:8; 26:18; 29:21; 30:8, 19; Nehemiah 10:39; Psalm

20:2; 28:2; 63:2; 68:24; 73:17; 74:3, 7; 77:13; 78:69; 150:1; Isaiah 16:12; 63:18; Lamentations 2:7, 20; 4:1;

109

Ezekiel 5:11; 42:20; 44:5, 27; 45:3; 48:8, 21; Daniel 8:11, 13, 14; 9:17, 26; 1 1 : 3 1 ; Hebrews 8:2;

9:1, 2

-HOUSE PRAYER Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13

– Exodus 26:1; Leviticus 26:11; Joshua 22:19; Psalm 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:2,

11; Revelation 13:6; 21:3

– 1 Samuel 1:9; 3:3; 2 Kings 11:10, 13; Ezra 4:1; Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isaiah

6:1; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 4:5; 23:16; Luke 18:10; 24:53

-ZIONPsalm 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Joel 2:1, 15

-HOLY PLACE Exodus 28:29; 38:24; Leviticus 6: 16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Joshua 5:15; 1 Kings 8:8; 1

Chronicles 23:32; 2 Chronicles 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezra 9:8; Psalm 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ecclesiastes 8:10;

Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Matthew 24:15; Acts 6:13; 21:28; Hebrews 9:12, 25

-HOLY Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; John 2:4, 7; Micah 1:2; Hab 2:20; Ephesians 2:21;

3:17

-MY FATHER\'S HOUSE John 2:16; 14:2

-HOLYExodus 30:26-29; 40:9; Leviticus 8:10, 11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 7:1; 1 Kings 9:3; 1

Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 3:8; Isaiah 64:1 1; Ezekiel 23:39; 1 Corinthians 3:17

-EDIFICES

-MISCELLANY MOR SUB-TOPICS

Called THE CONGREGATION in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others) Exodus 12:3, 6, 16:1, 2, 9, 19, 47; 10, 22;

Leviticus 4:13, 15; 10:17; 24:14 Called CHURCH in the N T. (K. J. V.), but CONGREGATION earlier in

Tyndale\’s translation Matthew 16:18; 18:17; Acts 2:47; 14:19,23,28, 1 Corinthians 11:18; 33, 34; 15:9;

Galatians 1:13

Also called . . . ASSEMBLY THE SATS Psalm 89:7 ASSEMBLY THE UPRIGHT Psalm 111:1

BODY CHRIST Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:24 BRANCH GOD\’S PLANTG Isaiah 60:21

BRIDE CHRIST Revelation 21:9 CHURCH GOD Acts 20:28 CHURCH THE LIVG GOD 1

Timothy 3:15 CHURCH THE FIRSTBORN Hebrews 12:23 CITY THE LIVG GOD Hebrews

12:22 CONGREGATION SATS Psalm 149: 1 CONGREGATION THE LORD\’S POOR Psalm

74:19 DOVE So 2:14; 5:2 FAMILY HEAVEN AND EARTH Ephesians 3:15 FLOCK GOD

Ezekiel 34:15; 1 Peter 5:2 FOLD CHRIST John 10:16 GENERAL ASSEMBLY THE

FIRSTBORN (people) Hebrews 12:23 GOLDEN CANDLESTICK (lampstand) Revelation 1:20 GOD\’S

BUILDG 1 Corinthians 3:9 GOD\’S HUSBANDRY (farm) 1 Corinthians 3:9 GOD\’S HERITAGE Joel

3:2; 1 Peter 5:3 HABITATION GOD Ephesians 2:22 HEAVENLY .JERUSALEM Galatians 4:26;

Hebrews 12:22 HOLY CITY Revelation 21:2 HOLY MOUNTA Zechanah 8:3 HOLY HILL Psalm 2:6;

15:1 HOUSE GOD 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21 THE GOD JACOB Isaiah 2:3 HOUSE

CHRIST Hebrews 3:6 HOUSEHOLD GOD Ephesians 2:19 HERITANCE Psalm 28:9; Isaiah 19:25

GOD Galatians 6:16 KG\'S DAUGHTER Psalm 45:13 GOD Matthew 6:33;

12:28; 19:24; 21:31 HEAVEN Matthew 3:2; 4:17; 5:3, 10, 10:7; 19, 20 HIS

Psalm 103:19; 145:12; Matthew 16:28; Luke 1:33 MY John 18:36 THY Psalm

45:6; 145:11, 13; Matthew 6:10; Luke 23:42 LAMB\'S BRIDE Ephesians 5:22-32; Revelation 22:17

LAMB\'S WIFE Revelation 19:7-9; 21:9 LOT GOD\'S HERITANCE Deuteronomy 32:9 MOUNT

ZION Hebrews 12:22 MOUNTA THE LORD\'S HOUSE Isaiah 2:2 NEW JERUSALEM Revelation

21:2 PILLAR AND GROUND THE TRUTH 1 Timothy 3:15 PLACE GOD\'S THRONE Ezekiel

43:7 PLEASANT PORTION Jeremiah 12: 10 SANCTUARY GOD Psalm 1 14:2 SISTER CHRIST

So 4:12; 5:2 SPIRITUAL HOUSE 1 Peter 2:5 SPOUSE CHRIST So 4:12; 5:1 STRENGTH AND

GLORY GOD Psalm 78:61 SOUGHT OUT, A CITY NOT FORSAKEN Isaiah 62:12 THE LORD\'S

PORTION Deuteronomy 32:9 GOD 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17 THE LIVG

GOD 2 Corinthians 6:16 VEYARD Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 21:41 Christ\'s love for John 10:8, 11,12;

Ephesians 5:25-32; Revelation 3:9 Loved by believers Psalm 87:7; 137:5; 1 Corinthians 12:25; 1

Thessalonians 4:9 Is prayed for Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6 Dear to God Isaiah 43:4 Safe under his care Psalm

46: 1, 2, 5 Salt and light of the world Matthew 5:13 Militant So 6:10; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:7;

Phm 1:2 God defends Psalm 89:18; Isaiah 4:5; 49:25; Matthew 16:18 God provides ministers for Jeremiah

3:15; Ephesians 4:11, 12 Is glorious Psalm 45:13; Ephesians 5:27 Is clothed in righteousness Revelation

10:8 Believers continually added to, by the Lord Acts 2:47; 5:14; 1 1 :24 Unity of Romans 12:5; 1

Corinthians 10:17; 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:4 Privileges of Psalm 36:8; 87:5 Worship of, to be

attended Hebrews 10:25 Harmonious fellowship of Psalm 133; John 13:34; Acts 4:32; Philippians 1:4; 2:1;

1 John 3; 4 Divisions in, to be shunned Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 3:3 Baptized (immersed) into by

one Spirit 1 Corinthians 12:13 Ministers commanded to feed Acts 20:28 Is edified by the word Romans

110

12:6; 1 Corinthians 14:4, 13; Ephesians 4:15, 16; Colossians 3:16 The wicked persecute Acts 8:1-3; 1

Thessalonians 2:14, 1 5 Not to be despised 1 Corinthians 11:22 Defiling of, will be punished 1

Corinthians

3:17 Extent of, predicted Isaiah 2:2; Ezekiel 17:2; Daniel 2:34, 35

,

,

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG TO Deuteronomy 32:9; Psalm 2:6; 9:11,14; 14:7; 20:2;

48:1,46:4, 5; 2, 11-13; 50:2; 51:18; 53:6; 65:1; 69:35, 36; 74:2; 84:1-10; 87:1-6; 102:13, 14,99:2; 16, 19-

21; 110:2; 111:1; 114:2; 125:1; 126:1,2; 129:5; 132:13-16; 133:1-3; 134:1-3; 137:1-6; 149:2; Isaiah 1:8,

27; 2:3; 4:2-6; 12:6; 14:32; 24:23; 27:2, 3; 28:5, 16; 33:5, 31:4, 5; 14, 20-24; 35:1-10; 43:1-7, 40:9-11; 21,

25; 44:23; 52:1, 49:14-17; 2, 7-12; 59:20; 60:1-6, 19-21; 61:1-3; 62:1, 3, 11, 12; 66:8, 18; Jeremiah 3:14,

15; 12:10; 13:11; 31:6, 7, 12, 23; 33:9; 43:7; Joel 2:1, 15-17; Zechanah 8:3; Matthew 13:24; 16:18; Acts

7:38; 20:28; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 12:28; 15:9; 2 Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:22, 23; 2:21, 22; 3:15, 21; 5:23-

27, 29; Colossians 1:24; 1 Timothy 3:14, 15; Hebrews 3:6; 12:22, 23; 1 Peter 2:5; 21:2, Revelation 1:20;

11,23

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-BACKSLIDDEN Psalm 12:1; 80:1-19; Isaiah 1:2-27; 17:9-11; 43:22-28; Jeremiah 2:5-34; 3:1-25; 8:5-22;

9:1-3; 10:19-22; 18:1 1-17; 50:4-7; Ezekiel 2:3-5; 5:5-17; 16:23; Hosea 2; 4; 6; Joel 2; Amos 6; Matthew

21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 13:6-9; Revelation 2:1-6, 12-25; 3:1-4, 14-20 .Backshdmgs of Israel

, BACKSLIDG

,

–

GIVG

-CHRIST, HEAD Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 33:22; 55:4; Matthew 12:6, 8; 21:42, 43; 23:8, 10; Mark

2:28; 12:10; Luke 6:5; 20:17, 18; John 13:13; 15:1-8; Acts 2:36; Romans 8:29; 9:5; 1 Corinthians 3 : 1 1 ;

11:3; 12:5; Ephesians 1:10, 22, 23; 2:20-22; 4:15; 5:23-32; Colossians 1:13, 18; 2:10, 19; 3:11; Hebrews

3:3,6; 1 Peter 2:7; 2:1, 9, 12, 13, Revelation 1:13; 18, 19; 3:1, 7; 5:6; 21:22, 23; 22:16

,

Chun



-A Syrian city 1 Chronicles 18:8

Chub

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa Ezekiel 30:5

Chrysoprasus



Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20

Chrysolyte



-A precious stone Revelation 21 :20